AMERICAN SAMOA
STATISTICAL YEARBOOK

2013

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
American Samoa Government

Message from the Director

It is with great pleasure that I present the 2013 Statistical Yearbook for American Samoa. The 2013 Statistical Yearbook is the thirty-fourth annual publication of compendia detailing both historical and current economic and social characteristics of the Territory. The information contained in this yearbook provides a useful source of data for the local community as well as leaders in government, businesses and civic organizations.

I would like to commend the many government agencies (both local and federal), private businesses, and individuals who have contributed diligently in making this publication possible.

I hope the users of this book will find its content useful and informative. I also welcome any comments or suggestions for improving these statistical series. A suggestion and comment sheet is provided at the end of the book for this purpose.

Keniseli F. Lafaele
Director
Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2013

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SUBJECT	PAGE
Message from the Director of the Department of Commerce	i
American Samoa Government Departments/Offices	iii-iv
American Samoa Legislative Branch	v
American Samoa Judiciary Branch	vi
Comparison of selected Wage rates paid in American Samoa with U.S. mainland minimum wage increases, 2001-2009	vi
Map of the Pacific Islands	vii
Map of American Samoa	viii
United States and Metric Weights and Measures	ix
Tabular Presentation	x
To Request a Copy of the Yearbook	x
List of Tables	xi-xvii
List of Figures	xvii
Sections:	
1. Population	1-24
2. Vital and Health Statistics	25-40
3. Education	41-62
4. Law Enforcement	63-72
5. Climate	73-78
6. Land Use/Ownership, Housing Characteristics, and Building Permits	79-90
7. International Arrivals and Departures	91-105
8. Election	106-111
9. Government Finance	112-116
10. Labor Force, Employment and Earnings	117-139
11. Prices and Expenditures	140-146
12. Communication and Transportation	147-155
13. Agriculture and Fishery	156-172
14. Commerce and Trade	173-184
15. Electricity and Water	185-194
16. National Accounts	195-196
Community Comments and Suggestions – 2013	197

AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS/OFFICES

LOLO L. MOLIGA
GOVERNOR OF AMERICAN SAMOA
LEMANU PELETI MAUGA
LT. GOVERNOR
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

Department of Commerce
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Keniseli F. Lafaele
Director
PH# (684) 633-5155
FAX# (684) 633-4195

Department of Public Works
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Faleosina Voight
Director
PH# (684) 633-4141
FAX# (684) 633-5958

Department of Public Safety
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
William E. Haleck
Commissioner
PH# (684) 633-1111
FAX# (684) 633-5111

Department of Agriculture
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Lealao M. Purcell
Director
PH# (684) 699-1497
FAX# (684) 699-4031

Department of Education
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Vaitinasa Dr. Salu Hunkin Finau
Director
PH# (684) 633-5237
FAX# (684) 633-4240

Department of Human Resources
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Sonny Thompson
Director
PH# (684) 633-4485
FAX# (684) 633-1139

Department of Treasury
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Falema'o M. Pili
Treasurer
PH# (684) 633-4155
FAX# (684) 633-4100

Department of Local Government
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
PC Satele Galu T. Satele
Secretary of Samoan Affairs
PH# (684) 633-5201
FAX# (684) 633-5590

Department of Administrative Services
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Malemo Tausaga
Director
PH# (684) 633-4156
FAX# (684) 633-1841

Department of Human & Social Services
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Taeaoafua Dr. Meki Solomona
Director
PH# (684) 633-1187
FAX# (684) 633-7449

Department of Legal Affairs
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Afoa L Su'esu'e Lutu
Attorney General
PH# (684) 633-4163
FAX# (684) 633-1838

Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Dr. Ruth Matagi-Tofiga
Director
PH# (684) 633-4456
FAX# (684) 633-5944

Department of Parks & Recreation
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Maeata'anoa Pili Gaoteote
Director
PH# (684) 699-9614
FAX# (684) 699-4427

Department of Port Administration
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Taimalelagi Dr. Claire Tuia-Poumele
Director
PH# (684) 633-4251
FAX# (684) 633-5281

LBJ Medical Center Hospital Authority
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Joseph Davis-Flemming
Chief Executive Officer
PH# (684) 633-1222, ext 498
FAX# (684) 633-1869

Office of Procurement
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Tiaotalaga John E. Kruse
Chief Procurement Officer
PH# (684) 699-1170
FAX# (684) 699-2387

Am. Samoa Telecommunications Authority
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Moefa'auo Bill Emmsley
Chief Executive Officer
PH# (684) 633-1121
FAX# (684) 633-9032

American Samoa Community College
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Dr. Seth Galea'i
President
PH# (684) 699-9155
FAX# (684) 699-2062

Office of Public Information
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Fagafaga Daniel Langkilde
Director
PH# (684) 633-4191
FAX# (684) 633-1044

American Samoa Power Authority
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Utu Abe Malae
Chief Executive Officer
PH# (684) 644-5251
FAX# (684) 644-5005

Am. Samoa Development Bank
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Ruth Matagi-Fa'atili
President
PH# (684) 633-4031
FAX# (684) 633-1163

Territorial Administration on Aging
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
HTC Ale Tifi Malae
Director
PH# (684) 633-1251
FAX# (684) 633-2533

Office of Protection Advocacy
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Pita Tinitali
Director
PH# (684) 699-2441
FAX# (684) 633-7286

Election Office
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Tua'olo Manaia Fruean
Chief Election Officer
PH# (684) 633-2522
FAX# (684) 633-7116

Criminal Justice Planning Agency
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Keith Gebauer
Director
PH# (684) 633-5221
FAX# (684) 633- 7552

Environmental Protection Agency
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Ameko Pato
Executive Director
PH# (684) 633-2304
FAX# (684) 633-5801

Arts Council
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Utu Dr. Laloulu Tagomailelagi
Executive Director
PH# (684) 633-4347
FAX# (684) 633-2059

AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS/OFFICES

LOLO L. MOLIGA
GOVERNOR OF AMERICAN SAMOA
LEMANU PELETI MAUGA
LT. GOVERNOR
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

Office of Program Planning & Budget
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Catherine Saelua
Director
PH# (684) 633-4201
FAX# (684) 633-1148

Office of the Administrative Law Judge
Toetagata Albert Mailo
Administrative Law Judge
PH# (684) 633-7712
FAX (684) 533-7725

Public Library
Cheryl Morales-Polataivao
Territorial Librarian
PH# (684) 633-5816
FAX (684) 633-5823

Territorial Audit Office
Liua Fatuesi
Acting Territorial Auditor
PH# (684) 633-5191
FAX (684) 633-1039

Veterans Affairs Office
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Dr. Fred Urhle
Veterans Affairs Officer
PH# (684) 699-3730
FAX# (684) 699-9934/3371

Office of Property Management
Malo L. Niumata
Chief Property Management Officer
PH# (684) 699-6537
FAX (684) 699-6536

Department of Health
Motusa T. Nua
Director
PH# (684) 633-4606
FAX (684) 633-5379

Department of Homeland Security
Iuniasolua T. Savusa
Executive Director
PH# (684) 699-0411
FAX (684) 699-5329

Department of Youth and Women's Affairs
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Pa'u Roy Ausage
Acting Director
PH# (684) 633-2835
FAX# (684) 633-2875

Territorial Energy Office
Taliga Vaiolo
Acting Director
PH# (684) 699-1101
FAX (684) 699-2835

Office of Public Defender
Marc Douglas Fiaui
Public Defender
PH# (684) 633-1286
FAX (684) 633-4745

AMERICAN SAMOA LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

Members of the 33rd Legislature

Gaoteote Palaie Tofau
President of the Senate
Phone: (684) 633-4565

Savali Talavou Ale
Speaker of the House of Representatives
Phone: (684) 633-5763
American Samoa Fono

DISTRICT	HOUSE	PHONE	DISTRICT	SENATE	PHONE
14 ALATAUA	**SAVALI TALAVOU ALE** SPEAKER	(684) 633-5763	**3 VAIFANUA**	GAOTEOTE PALAIE TOFAU (PRESIDENT)	(684) 633-5853
1 TA'U	TALIA FA'AFETAI I'AULUALO VICE SPEAKER	(684) 633-5152	**6 MAOPUTASI**	AFOA L.S. LUTU	(684) 633-4759
1 TA'U	FETUI FETU JR.	(684) 633-4822	**6 MAOPUTASI**	MAUGA T. ASUEGA	(684) 633-4947
2 OFU/OLOSEGA	TOEAINA FAUFANO AUTELE	(684) 633-4754	**1 TA'U**	NUANUAOLEFEAGAIGA T. SAOLUAGA	(684) 633-4656
3 VAIFANUA	FATULEGAE'E PALEPOI MAUGA	(684) 633-5556	**1 TA'U**	GALEA'I M. TU'UFULI	(684) 633-5453
4 SA'OLE	TALAMAITAI ELISARA SU'A	(684) 633-4956	**4 SAOLE**	SAOLE M.F. SAOLE	(684) 633-5668
5 SUA #1	PULELEIITE LI'AMATUA TUFELE, JR	(684) 633-5557	**2 OFU/OLOSEGA**	LAOLAGI SAVALI VAEAO	(684) 633-5663
6 SUA #2	LEMAPU SUIAUNOA TALO	(684) 633-4059	**5 SUA**	MATA'UTIA LUI AFONOTELE	(684) 633-4869
7 MAOPUTASI #1	VAILOATA ETEUATI AMITUANA'I	(684) 633-4657	**5 SUA**	TIALAVEA MISIUALAPA	(684) 633-5754
8 MAOPUTASI #2	MAUGAOALII LEAPAI T. ANOA'I	(684) 633-4011	**6 MAOPUTASI**	FAUMUINA TAGISIAALI'I	(684) 633-5359
9 MAOPUTASI #3	VA'AMUA HENRY SESEPASARA	(684) 633-1581	**7 ITUAU**	ALO FAAUUGA	(684) 633-4553
10 MAOPUTASI #4	VAETASI TUUMOLIMOLI S. MOLIGA	(684) 633-4058	**7 ITUAU**	SOLIAI TUIPINE FUIMAONO	(684) 633-5854
11 MAOPUTASI #5	FAIMEALELEI ANTHONY F. ALLEN	(684) 633-5458	**8 TUALAUTA**	MAGALEI LOGOVI'I	(684) 633-4057
12 ITUAU	TAOTASI ARCHIE SOLIAI	(684) 633-4557	**8 TUALAUTA**	GAEA PEREFOTI FAILAUTUSI	(684) 633-5553
12 ITUAU	FAGASOAIA F. LEALAITAFEA	(684) 633-7876	**9 LEASINA/AITU**	LEATUALEVAO S. ASIFOA	(684) 633-4654
13 FOFO	PULETUIMALO D. S. KOKO	(684) 633-5669	**10 TUALATAI**	TUIASINA SIOLOSEGA ESERA	(684) 633-5757
15 TUALAUTA	FLORENCE VAILI SAULO	(684) 633-5454	**11 FOFO**	AVEGALIO P. AIGAMAUA	(684) 633-4568
15 TUALAUTA	LARRY S. SANITOA	(684) 633-5363	**12 ALATAUA**	FALETAGOA'I I. TUIOLEMOTU	(684) 633-4457
16 TUALATAI	TIMUSA TINI C. LAM YUEN	(684) 633-4954			
17 AITULAGI	ATUALEVAO GAFATASI AFALAVA	(684) 633-5457			
SWAINS ISLAND	SU'A ALEXANDER E.JENNINGS	(684) 633-5758			

AMERICAN SAMOA JUDICIARY BRANCH

F. Michael Kruse
Chief Justice

Lyle L. Richmond
Associate Justice
Phone: (684) 633-1261
Fax: (684) 633-1318
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799

NAME	POSITION	PHONE
John L. Ward II	Associate Justice	(684) 633-1261
Elvis Patea	District Court Judge	"
Roy J.D. Hall	District Court Judge Pro-temp	"
Fiti Sunia	District Court Judge Pro-temp	"
Logoai Siaki	Chief Associate Judge	"
Mamea Sala Jr.	Associate Judge	"
Su'apaia Edmund C. Pereira	Associate Judge	"
Fa'amausili P.Pomele	Associate Judge	"
Satele Ali'itaeao Lilio	Associate Judge	"
Muasau T.Tofili	Associate Judge	"

Comparison of selected wage rates paid in American Samoa with U.S. mainland minimum wage increases, 2001-2009.

		American Samoa Rates					
Year	U.S. Minimum Wage	Fish Canning	Construction	Retailing, etc.	Finance & Insurance	Government	Miscellaneous
2001	$5.15	$3.26	$3.55	$3.06	$3.94	$2.73	$2.54
2002	$5.15	$3.26	$3.60	$3.10	$3.99	$2.77	$2.57
2003	$5.15	$3.26	$3.60	$3.10	$3.99	$2.77	$2.57
2004	$5.15	$3.26	$3.60	$3.10	$3.99	$2.77	$2.57
2005	$5.15	$3.26	$3.60	$3.10	$3.99	$2.84	$2.63
2006	$5.15	$3.26	43.60	$3.10	$3.99	$2.91	$2.70
2007	$5.85	$3.76	$4.10	$3.60	$4.49	$3.41	$3.20
2008	$6.55	$4.26	$4.60	$4.10	$4.99	$3.91	$3.70
2009	$7.25	$4.76	$5.10	$4.60	$5.49	$4.41	$4.20

MAP OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2013

American Samoa

Capital: Pago Pago

Land Area
77 square miles
Total islands and islets: 7
Main island Tutuila, 58 square miles
Pago Pago Harbor, Tutuila

Population
Population Estimate 2013: 62,610
Census 2010: 55,519
Annual growth rate: -3.1 percent
Median age 2010: 22.4 years

Economy
Currency: US dollar
Estimated per capita income 2010: $6,311
Income Sources: canned tuna and
Government services
Government employment 2013: 4,614 workers
Motor vehicles registered in 2013: 9,364
Number of telephones in 2013: 8,776
Gross Domestic Product (2013 GDP): $711m

Distance from
Honolulu: 2,300 miles
Los Angeles: 4,800 miles
Auckland: 1,600 miles

UNITED STATES AND METRIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

U.S.		to	Metric	Metric		to	U.S.
LENGTH:							
Inches	X	25.4 =	millimeters	millimeters	X	0.039 =	inches
Feet	X	0.305 =	meters	meters	X	3.281 =	feet
Statute miles	X	1.609 =	kilometers	kilometers	X	0.621 =	miles
AREA:							
Sq. feet	X	0.093 =	sq. meters	sq. meters	X	10.764 =	sq. feet
Acres	X	0.405 =	hectares	hectares	X	2.471 =	acres
Sq. miles	X	2.589 =	sq. kilometers	sq. kilometers	X	0.386 =	sq. miles
VOLUME & CAPACITY:							
Cubic feet	X	0.028 =	cu. meters	cu. meters	X	35.315 =	cu. Feet
Cubic Yard	X	0.765 =	cu. meters	cu. meters	X	1.308 =	cu. Yards
Fluid ounces	X	29.573 =	milliliters	milliliters	X	0.034 =	Fl. Oz.
Quarts (liq.)	X	0.946 =	liters	liters	X	0.057 =	qt. (liq.)
Gallons (liq.)	X	3.785 =	liters	liters	X	0.264 =	gals (liq.)
MASS:							
Oz. (avdp.)	X	28.350 =	grams	grams	X	0.035 =	oz. (avdp.)
lbs. (avdp.)	X	0.454 =	kilograms	kilograms	X	2.205 =	lbs. (avdp.)
Hwt.	X	45.359 =	kilograms	kilograms	X	0.022 =	Hwt.
Short tons	X	0.907 =	metric tons	metric tons	X	1.102 =	short tons

Miscellaneous conversions:

1 statute mile = 5,280 feet = 1,760 yards

1 acre = 43,560 sq. feet

1 square mile = 640 acres

1 short ton = 2,000 pounds

Fahrenheit and Celsius Measurements

Fahrenheit	to	Celsius	Celsius	to	Fahrenheit
Temperature					
100 **degrees Fahrenheit**		37.8 **degrees Celsius**	40 **degrees Celsius**		104.0 **degrees Fahrenheit**
90		32.2	35		95.0
80		26.7	30		86.0
70		21.1	25		77.0
60		15.6	20		68.0
50		10.0	15		59.0
40		4.4	10		50.0
30		-1.1	5		41.0
20		-6.7	0		32.0
10		-12.2	-5		23.0
			-10		14.0

TABULAR PRESENTATION

Explanatory Notes: The following symbols used in the tables throughout this publication are explained in enclosed form in footnotes to the tables where they appear.

-	**Represents zero or rounds to less than half the unit of measurement shown**
. .	**Not available or not applicable**
(E)	**Estimates**
(P)	**Preliminary**
®	**Revise**
(D)	**Data withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual's farm**

Fa'alavelave – Samoan cultural events

***Calendar Year is used unless otherwise specified**

Head-notes immediately below table titles provide information for correct interpretation or evaluation of the tables as a whole or for a major segment of it.

Unit indicators ("In thousands", "In millions of dollars", etc.) are usually given as the first element of the head-notes. In tables where several units are used, the unit indicators are generally given in the stub in the column headings.

Footnotes below the bottom rule of tables give information relating to specific items, figures or symbols within the tables. Details may not add up due to rounding.

All annual statistics should be understood as referring to calendar years unless otherwise indicated.

Government Fiscal Year starts from October of previous year to September of current year.

To Request Copy of the Yearbook

Only a few copies of the yearbook are available in hard copy as it can now be accessed electronically on the DOC website: doc.as.gov. The yearbook is also available in electronic format through email or flash drive. Please contact the Statistics Division at 633-5155 or email Chief of Statistics, Etuale Tuileta, at etuale.tuileta@doc.as to request a copy of the yearbook.

LIST OF TABLES

Table No.	Table Title	Page No.
	POPULATION	
1.1	Population, Density and Growth in the Pacific: 2013	2
1.2	Census Population, Growth, Gender and Median Age: 1900 to 2010	3
1.3	Census Population by District: 1900 to 2010	4
1.4	Mid-Year Population Estimates: 2003 to 2013	4
1.5	Migration and Natural Increase: 1970 to 2010	5
1.6	Birthplace by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	5
1.7	Population by Village: 1980 to 2010	6-7
1.8	Population by District and County: 1940 to 2010	8
1.9	Sex Ratio: 1908 to 2010	9
1.10	Percent Never Married and Age at First Marriage: 1956 to 2010	9
1.11	Average Number of Children Ever Born Per Woman: 1956 to 2010	10
1.12	Age by Place of Birth, American Samoa: 2010	10
1.13	Father's and Mother's Place of Birth by Place of Birth and District, American Samoa: 2010	11
1.14	Mother's Country of Birth: 1974 to 2010	12
1.15	Parents Place of Birth: 2010	12
1.16	Ethnic Origin and Race: 1980 to 2010	13
1.17	Citizenship by District: 1990, 2000 and 2010	14
1.18	Household by Type: 1980 to 2010	15
1.19	Place of Birth: 1980 to 2010	15
1.20	Village Population by Gender: 2010	16-17
1.21	Village Population by Age Group: 2010	18-19
1.22	Population by Age: 1970 to 2010	20-21
1.23	District and County Population by Age: 2010	21
1.24	Village Population by Ethnic Origin: 2010	22-23
1.25	Ethnicity: 1990 to 2010	24
	VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS	
2.1	Vital Statistics: 2003 to 2013	26
2.2	Births by Month: 2003 to 2013	27
2.2a	Deaths by Month: 2003 to 2013	27
2.3	Live Births by Birthweight: 2003 to 2013	28
2.4	Live Births by Legitimacy and Gender: 2003 to 2013	28
2.5	Live Births by Age of Mother and Live Birth Order: 2013	29
2.6	Live Births by Age of Mother: 2003 to 2013	29
2.7	Live Births by Type: 2003 to 2013	30

2.8	Deaths by Age: 2003 to 2013	30
2.9	Deaths by Age and Gender: 2003 to 2013	31
2.10	Cause of Death: 2003 to 2013	32
2.11	Infant Deaths by Month: 2003 to 2013	32
2.12	Notifiable Diseases: 2003 to 2013	33
2.13	Out-patient Visits by Type of Clinic: 2003 to 2013	34
2.14	Hospital Discharges by Type of Service: 2003 to 2013	35
2.15	Marriages: 2003 to 2013	36
2.16	American Samoa Life Table by Sex	37
2.17	Fertility for Women 35 to 44 Years by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	38
2.18	Marital Status by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	39-40
EDUCATION		
3.1	Educational Institutions and Enrollment at Beginning of School Year by Type and Level: 2003 to 2013	42
3.2	Public and Private School Enrollment by Level and by Month: August 2012 to June 2013	43
3.3	Public and Private School Enrollment by Grade, at the Beginning of School Year: 2003 to 2013	44
3.4	Number of Teachers in Classrooms: 2003 to 2013	45
3.5	Public High School Graduates: 2003 to 2013	45
3.6	Number of Degrees Earned by Educators: 2009 to 2013	46
3.7	American Samoa Community College Enrollment by Status, Gender, Age, and Citizenship: Fall 2003 to Spring 2013	47-48
3.8	American Samoa Community College Enrollment by Major, Certificate Programs, and Others: 2003 to 2013	49-52
3.9	Degree and Certificate Awarded at the American Samoa Community College: 2003 to 2013	53
3.10	School Enrollment by Age: 2010	53
3.11	Educational Attainment by Level and by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	54
3.12	School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, Vocational Training and Gender by Place of Birth, and District, American Samoa: 2010	55-56
3.13	Educational Attainment by Level and Village, American Samoa: 2010	57-58
3.14	School Enrollment by Level of School, District and County, American Samoa: 2010	59
3.15	School Enrollment by Level of School and Village, American Samoa: 2010	60-61
3.16	Number of Dropouts: 2003 to 2013	62
LAW ENFORCEMENT		
4.1	Part 1 and Part 2 Offenses by Type of Offense: FY2003 to FY2013	64

4.2	Part 1 and Part 2 Juvenile Offenses by Type of Offense: FY2003 to FY2013	65
4.3	Traffic Accidents: FY2003 to FY2013	66
4.4	Registered Firearms by Type: FY2003 to FY2013	66
4.5	Inmate Population by Month, Tafuna Correctional Facility: FY2003 to FY2013	67
4.6	Inmate Population by Nationality: FY2003 to FY2013	67
4.7	Fires by Type: FY2003 to FY2013	68
4.8	High Court Cases Filed and Disposed by Type: 2003 to 2013	68-69
4.9	High Court Cases Filed: 2003 to 2013	70
4.10	Family, Drug and Alcohol Cases Filed and Disposed by Type: 2003 to 2013	71
4.11	District Court Cases Filed and Disposed by Type: 2003 to 2013	72
CLIMATE		
5.1	Meteorological Data for American Samoa by Month: 2013	74
5.2	Climatic Normal, Means, and Extremes for American Samoa: 2013	75
5.3	Average Temperatures for American Samoa: 2003 to 2013	76
5.4	Rainfall (Inches): 2003 to 2013	77
5.5	Cooling Degree Days for American Samoa: 2003 to 2013	78
LAND USE/REGISTRATION, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, AND BUILDING PERMITS		
6.1	Land Ownership Registration: 2003 to 2013	80
6.2	Housing Units by Tenure, and District and County, American Samoa: 2000	81
6.3	Units in Structure for District and County, American Samoa: 2000	82
6.4	Average Number of Occupants Per Room by Village, American Samoa: 2010	83-84
6.5	Rooms by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	85
6.6	Bedrooms by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	86
6.7	Persons Per Room by District: 2010	87
6.8	Year Structure Built by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	88
6.9	Water Source and Sewage Disposal: 2010	89
6.10	Bathing and Toilet Facilities: 2010	89
6.11	Type of Land Use and Building Permits by Month: 2013	90
6.12	Number and Estimated Value of Building Permits: 2003 to 2013	90
INTERNATIONAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES		
7.1	Arrivals by Citizenship and Purpose of Travel: 2013	92-93
7.2	Visitor Arrivals by Purpose of Travel: 2005-2013	94
7.3	Business Arrivals by Month: 2005-2013	94
7.4	Tourist Arrivals by Month: 2005-2013	95

7.5	Arrivals to Visit Relatives by Month: 2005-2013	95
7.6	Employment Arrivals by Month: 2005-2013	96
7.7	In-Transit Arrivals by Month: 2005-2013	96
7.8	Resident Arrivals by Month: 2005-2013	97
7.9	Tourist Arrivals by Citizenship: 2005-2013	97
7.10	Departure by Citizenship and Purpose of Travel: 2013	98-99
7.11	Visitor Departures by Purpose of Travel: 2005-2013	100
7.12	Business Departures by Month: 2005-2013	100
7.13	Tourist Departures by Month: 2005-2013	101
7.14	Departures to Visit Friends/Relatives by Month: 2005- 2013	101
7.15	Employment Departures by Month: 2005- 2013	102
7.16	In-Transit Departures by Month: 2005-2013	102
7.17	Resident Departures by Month: 2005-2013	103
7.18	Tourist Departures by Citizenship: 2005-2013	104
7.19	Analysis of Arrivals and Departures by Purpose: 2005 to 2013	105
ELECTION		
8.1	Votes Cast in General Election by District and Village: November 6, 2012	107
8.2	Registered Voters and Votes Cast in General Election by District: 2008, 2010 and 2012	108
8.3	Age and Gender of Registered Voters in General Election by District and Village: November 6, 2012	109-110
8.4	Registered Voters and Votes Cast: 1992 to 2012	111
GOVERNMENT FINANCE		
9.1	Combined of Revenues, Expenditure and Changes in Fund Balances all Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds: FY2012	113
9.2	Revenues, Expenditures and Other Financial Sources: FY2002 to FY2012	114
9.3	General Governmental Revenues by Source (Governmental Fund Types): FY2002 to FY2012	114
9.4	Functional Expenditures for All Governmental Funds by Category: FY2002 to FY2011	115
9.5	General Fund Expenditures by Function: FY2002 to FY2011	116
9.6	General Fund Revenues by Source: FY2002 to FY2011	116
LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS		
10.1	Current Employment Estimates: 2003 to 2013	118
10.2	Labor Force: 2000, 2005 AND 2010	118
10.3	American Samoa Government Employment by Status: 2003 to 2013	119
10.4	Employment Status by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	120
10.5	Work Status in 2009 by Gender and County: 2010	121
10.6	Occupation for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	122-123
10.7	Industry for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	124-125

10.8	Class of Worker for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	126
10.9	Minimum Hourly Wage Rates Under the Fair Labor Standards Act for American Samoa: 2001 to 2009	127
10.10	Household Income in 2009 for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	128
10.11	Per Capita Income in Year Before Census: 1969 to 2009	128
10.12	Place of Work for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	129
10.13	Place of Work for Villages, American Samoa: 2010	130-131
10.14	Poverty Status and Workers in Family in 2009 by Ethnic Origin or Race, American Samoa: 2010	132-134
10.15	Individual Poverty Status for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	135
10.16	Family Poverty Status in 2009 for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	136
10.17	Family Poverty Status in 2009 for Families with Female Householder for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	137
10.18	Family Poverty Status in 2009 for Village, American Samoa: 2010	138-139
PRICES AND EXPENDITURES		
11.1	New Consumer Price Index by Quarter: 2008 to 2013	141
11.2	Consumer Price Index by Quarter: 2002 to 2007	142
11.3	Consumer Price Index by Major Group: 2002 to 2007	143
11.4	Average Retail Prices of Selected Commodities: 2003 to 2013	144
11.5	Annual Household Expenditures by Item: 1988 and 1995	145
11.6	General Regular Household Expenditures: 1995	146
COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION		
12.1	Local and Overseas Telephone, Telex, Facsimile and Telegram Services: 2003 to 2013	148
12.2	Registration of Motor Vehicles by Type: FY2003 to FY2013	149
12.3	Drivers' Licenses and Permits in Force: FY2003 to FY2013	149
12.4	Vessel and Cargo Movement at Pago Pago Harbor: FY2003 to FY2013	150
12.5	Vessel Traffic at Pago Pago Harbor: FY2003 to FY2013	151
12.6	Commercial Carrier Air Traffic Between Pago Pago International Airport and All Destinations: FY2003 to FY2013	152
12.7	Commercial Carrier Air Traffic Between Pago Pago and Honolulu: 2003 to 2013	153
12.8	Commercial Carrier Air Traffic Between Pago Pago and Samoa: 2003 to 2013	154
12.9	Aircraft Operations by Type of Aircraft at Pago Pago International Airport: FY2003 to FY2013	155
AGRICLUTURE AND FISHING		

13.1	Farms, Land in Farms, and Land Use: 1970 to 2008	157
13.2	Comparative Data for Farms and Land in Farms by Size of Farm: 1998, 2003 and 2008	158
13.3	Land Area, Farms, Land in Farms by District and County, Agriculture Census Years: 1998 to 2008	159
13.4	Farms, Land in Farms, and Size of Farm by Districts and Counties: 2008	160
13.4A	Farms, Land in Farms, and Size of Farm by Districts and Counties: 2003	161
13.5	Farms, Land in Farms, and Land Use, by Districts and Counties: 2003 and 2008	162-164
13.6	Tenure and Characteristics of Operations: 2003 and 2008	165
13.7	Field Crops, Melons, and Vegetables: 1998, 2003 and 2008	166
13.8	Fruits and Nuts: 1998, 2003 and 2008	167
13.9	Livestock, Poultry, and Their Products: 1998 and 2003	168
13.10	Agricultural Produce Sold at the Market by Type: FY2003 to FY2013	168
13.11	Vegetables, Fruits, Coconuts, and Root Crops Sold at the Market: FY2003 to FY2013	169-170
13.12	Local Fishing Activities: FY2003 to FY2013	171
13.13	Estimated Offshore Catch by Method: FY2003 to FY2013	171
13.14	Estimated Offshore Catch by Method and by Month: 2013	172
	COMMERCE AND TRADE	
14.1	Balance of Trade (All Items): FY2003 to FY2013	174
14.2	American Samoa Government Purchases by Month: FY2013	174
14.2A	American Samoa Government Purchases by Month: FY2012	175
14.3	American Samoa Government Foreign Purchases by Month: FY2009 to FY2013	175
14.4	Imports by HS	176
14.5	Domestic Exports by HS	177
14.6	Re-exports by HS	178
14.7	Total Exports by HS	179
14.8	Principal Domestic Exports	180
14.9	Principal Imports	181
14.10	Balance of Trade by Major Partner Countries	182
14.11	Trade by Region	183
14.12	Business License Issued: FY2003 to FY2013	183
	ELECTRICITY AND WATER	
15.1	Electricity Generated and Sales: FY2003 to FY2013	185
15.2	Electricity Generated and Sales by Plant and by Month: FY2011 to FY2013	185
15.3	Electricity Generated by Generator Type, and by Month: FY2011 to FY2013 (MWh)	186
15.4	Fuel Consumption Efficiency: FY2003 to FY2013	186-187
15.5	Average Weighted Fuel Costs Per Gallon and Fuel Surcharges	

	Per KWh: FY2003 to FY2013	188
15.6	Electricity Sales by Number of Meters, and by Customer Class: FY2003 to FY2013	189
15.7	Electricity Consumption by Customer Class: FY2003 to FY2013	189
15.8	Water Production Versus Electricity Cost: FY2009 to FY2013	190
15.9	Water Sales by Class: FY2009 to FY2013	190
15.10	Water Production Versus Sales: FY2009 to FY2013	191
15.11	Comparison of Water Production, Sales and Unaccounted for Water (UFW): FY2009 to FY2013	191
15.12	Water Sales by Village: FY2013	192
15.13	Source of Water by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	193
	NATIONAL ACCOUNTS	
16.1	Gross Domestic Product: 2003 to 2013	195
16.2	Real Gross Domestic Product, Chained Dollars: 2003 to 2013	196

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure No.	Figure Title	Page No.
1	Number of High Court Cases Filed: 2003-2013	70
2	Registered Voters	111
3	Registered Voters and Votes Cast	111
4	Number of Telephones and Cell Phones: 2003-2013	148
5	Gross Domestic Product vs. Real Gross Domestic Product: 2003-2013	196

Section One

POPULATION

This section presents statistics on growth, geographic distribution and general characteristics of the local population.

The U.S. Census Bureau has released the 2010 Census total population and a breakdown of the population by district, county and village levels. The 2010 Census counted the population of American Samoa at 55,519. According to the 2010 Census information, the median age was 22.4 years and the gender ratio was recorded at 103 males for every 100 females.

The population density (average number of persons per square kilometer) in 2013 was 199. This number could be a lot higher given the ruggedness and steep mountainous landscaping of the islands. People move to other places because of economic reasons, availability of land resources, and socio-political stability. The Manu'a Island residents continued to relocate to the main island of Tutuila looking for better economic opportunities or attending schools. Tutuila's population shifted from the Eastern District to the Western District in the past decades. In the 2010 Census, there were 31,329 people living in the Western District while 23,030 people live in the Eastern District.

The mid-year population estimate is calculated annually using the Balancing Equation Method. The estimates show a declining trend in the population since 2009; from 70,100 to 62,610. The mid-year population estimates, as calculated by the Department of Commerce, may be different significantly when compared to those calculated elsewhere such as the Secretariat of the Pacific Communities. Sources of data may be suspected as the cause of this critical disparity.

While the proportion of the American Samoa born population remained above 50 percent, the trend of foreign-born has increased from less than 20 percent in 1960 to over 40 percent in the 2010 census. The majority of the foreign-born were from neighboring Samoa accounted for about 30 percent, followed by the US born population with 6 percent. The resident population remained ethnically Samoan at 85 percent. There were over 19,000 that were neither citizen nor national of the United States. A full set of detailed demographic, social, economic and housing data on the American Samoa Census 2010 down to the block level geography can be found on the US Census Bureau website: http://www.census.gov/2010census/news/press-kits/island-areas/island-areas.html.

TABLE 1.1. POPULATION, DENSITY AND GROWTH IN THE PACIFIC: 2013

Island group	Last census	Population as counted at last census	Mid-year population estimate (2013)	Land area (sq.kilo-meter)	Population density (people per sq.km.)	Annual growth rate (%)
Melanesia						
Fiji Islands	2007	837,271	859,200	18,333	47	0.5
New Caledonia	2009	245,580	259,000	18,576	14	1.3
Papua New Guinea	2011	7,059,653	7,398,500	462,840	16	2.2
Solomon Islands	2009	515,870	610,800	28,000	22	2.5
Vanuatu	2009	234,023	264,700	12,281	22	2.5
Micronesia						
Federated States of Micronesia	2010	102,843	103,000	701	147	0.0
Guam	2010	159,358	174,900	541	323	2.6
Kiribati	2010	103,058	108,800	811	134	2.1
Marshall Islands	2011	53,158	54,200	181	299	0.8
Nauru	2011	10,084	10,500	21	499	1.7
Northern Mariana Islands	2010	53,883	55,600	457	122	1.1
Palau	2012	17,445	17,800	444	40	0.5
Polynesia						
American Samoa	2010	55,519	56,500	199	199	0.6
Cook Islands	2011	14,974	15,200	237	237	0.5
French Polynesia	2012	268,270	261,400	3,521	3,521	0.2
Niue	2011	1,611	1,500	259	259	(2.4)
Pitcairn Islands	2012	57	-	47	47	-
Samoa	2011	187,820	187,400	2,934	2,934	0.0
Tokelau	2011	1,205	1,200	12	12	(0.9)
Tonga	2011	103,252	103,300	749	749	0.1
Tuvalu	2011	10,564	10,900	26	26	1.6
Wallis and Futuna	2008	13,445	12,100	142	142	(0.4)

Source: Secretariat of the Pacific Community (SPC)

Table 1.2. CENSUS POPULATION, GROWTH, GENDER AND MEDIAN AGE: 1900 TO 2010

Year	Total	Annual growth rate (percent)	Males	Females	Males per 100 females	Median Age		
						Total	Males	Females
2010	55,519	-3.1	28,164	27,355	103.0	22.4	21.8	23.2
2000	57,291	2.0	29,264	28,027	104.4	21.3	21.0	21.7
1990	46,773	3.7	24,023	22,750	105.6	20.9	20.6	21.2
1980	32,297	1.8	16,384	15,913	103.0	18.8	18.3	19.2
1974	29,190	1.6	14,747	14,443	102.1	17.4	16.8	17.8
1970	27,159	3.0	13,682	13,477	101.5	16.1	16.1	16.1
1960	20,051	-0.1	10,164	9,887	102.8	15.7	15.0	16.5
1956	20,154	1.0	10,107	10,047	100.6	15.7	15.0	16.4
1950	18,937	2.8	9,818	9,119	107.7	17.0	16.6	17.4
1945	16,493	4.9	8,565	7,928	108.0	..	..	..
1940	12,908	2.5	6,612	6,296	105.0	..	..	..
1930	10,055	3.4	5,208	4,847	107.4	..	..	..
1926	8,763	1.4	4,494	4,269	105.3	..	..	..
1920	8,058	1.3	4,092	3,966	103.2	..	..	..
1912	7,251	1.3	3,836	3,415	112.3	..	..	..
1908	6,780	2.8	3,619	3,161	114.5	..	..	..
1903	5,888	2.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
1901	5,563	-2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
1900	5,679	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.3. CENSUS POPULATION BY DISTRICT: 1900 TO 2010

Year	Population	Tutuila/Districts			Manu'a/ Swains	Percent distribution			
		Total	Eastern	Western		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a/ Swains
2010	55,519	54,359	23,030	31,329	1,160	100.0	41.5	56.4	2.1
2000	57,291	55,876	23,441	32,435	1,415	100.0	40.9	56.6	2.5
1990	46,773	45,043	21,175	23,868	1,730	100.0	45.3	51.0	3.7
1980	32,297	30,538	17,311	13,227	1,759	100.0	53.6	41.0	5.4
1974	29,190	27,348	16,828	10,520	1,842	100.0	57.6	36.0	6.3
1970	27,159	24,973	15,955	9,018	2,186	100.0	58.7	33.2	8.0
1960	20,051	17,250	11,137	6,113	2,801	100.0	55.5	30.5	14.0
1956	20,154	17,307	11,405	5,902	2,847	100.0	56.6	29.3	14.1
1950	18,937	15,954	10,624	5,330	2,983	100.0	56.1	28.1	15.8
1940	12,908	10,164	6,733	3,431	2,744	100.0	52.2	26.6	21.3
1930	10,055	7,809	5,032	2,777	2,246	100.0	50.0	27.6	22.3
1926	8,763	6,616	4,221	2,395	2,147	100.0	48.2	27.3	24.5
1920	8,058	6,185	3,777	2,408	1,873	100.0	46.9	29.9	23.2
1912	7,251	5,454	3,186	2,268	1,797	100.0	43.9	31.3	24.8
1908	6,780	4,925	3,018	1,907	1,855	100.0	44.5	28.1	27.4
1903	5,888	4,193	2,441	1,752	1,695	100.0	41.5	29.8	28.8
1901	5,563	3,960	2,342	1,618	1,603	100.0	42.1	29.1	28.8
1900	5,679	3,923	2,221	1,702	1,756	100.0	39.1	30.0	30.9

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.4. MID-YEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 2003 TO 2013

Year	Population
2013	62,610
2012	63,596
2011	64,292
2010	67,380
2009	70,100
2008	69,200
2007	68,200
2006	66,900
2005	65,500
2004	64,100
2003	62,600

SOURCE: Department of Commerce, Statistics Division.

Table 1.5. MIGRATION AND NATURAL INCREASE: 1970 TO 2010

Component	2000 to 2010	1990 to 2000	1980 to 1990	1974 to 1980	1970 to 1974
1. First census population	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,190	27,159
2. Second census population	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,190
3. Net increase	-1,772	10,518	14,476	3,107	2,031
4. Births	16,782	17,882	14,150	5,945	4,143
5. Deaths	2,912	2,371	1,601	724	602
6. Natural increase	13,870	15,511	12,549	5,221	3,541
7. Apparent net migration	-15,642	-4,993	1,927	-2,114	-1,510
8. Percent intercensal increase	-3	22	45	11	7
9. Percent intercensal natural increase	24	33	39	18	13
10. Percent intercensal net migration	-27	-11	6	-7	-6
11. Annual rate of growth (percent)	-0.3	2.0	4	2	2

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce; LBJ Medical Center

Table 1.6. BIRTHPLACE BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Total	Born in American Samoa	Born Outside American Samoa	Born Outside American Samoa									
				Total	Samoa	Tonga	Other Pacific Island	Asia		United States			Else-where
								Total	Phili-ppines	Total	Cali-fornia	Hawaii	
DISTRICTS													
American Samoa	55,519	31,964	23,555	18,158	16,350	1,035	773	1,801	1,061	3,423	1,242	1,164	173
Eastern District	23,030	14,084	8,946	6,588	6,167	207	214	970	535	1,307	489	476	81
Manu'a District	1,143	896	247	142	132	5	5	7	4	98	40	29	-
Swains Island	17	8	9	5	4	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	-
Western District	31,329	16,976	14,353	11,423	10,047	823	553	823	521	2,015	713	659	92
COUNTIES													
Ituau	4,676	2,750	1,926	1,303	1,194	51	58	308	205	300	132	94	15
Ma'oputasi	10,299	6,206	4,093	2,996	2,782	98	116	519	239	534	194	181	44
Sa'ole	2,187	1,382	805	610	568	29	13	71	44	119	39	52	5
Sua	3,323	2,098	1,225	941	897	22	22	52	38	219	82	85	13
Vaifanua	2,545	1,648	897	738	726	7	5	20	9	135	42	64	4
Faleasao	162	118	44	25	23	-	2	6	4	13	5	4	-
Fitiuta	270	223	47	31	27	3	1	1	-	15	5	5	-
Ofu	176	138	38	19	17	1	1	-	-	19	4	7	-
Olosega	177	138	39	25	25	-	-	-	-	14	10	-	-
Ta'u	358	279	79	42	40	1	1	-	-	37	16	13	-
Swains Island	17	8	9	5	4	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	-
Lealataua	5,103	2,993	2,110	1,620	1,516	53	51	94	62	386	140	137	10
Leasina	1,807	1,049	758	649	632	9	8	13	3	94	32	40	2
Tualatai	3,561	1,685	1,876	1,635	1,567	21	47	45	24	184	61	74	12
Tualauta	20,858	11,249	9,609	7,519	6,332	740	447	671	432	1,351	480	408	68

Source: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 1.7. POPULATION BY VILLAGE: 1980 TO 2010

Place	2010	2000	1990	1980
Total	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297
Aasu	494	364	341	214
Afao	182	188	145	80
Afono	524	530	434	284
Agugulu	51	45	42	38
Alao	495	528	463	274
Alaufau (a)		..	..	..
Alega	54	54	49	30
Alofau	646	495	458	418
Amaluia	162	179	206	215
Amanave	250	287	378	269
Amaua	96	102	128	90
Amouli	920	520	463	363
Anasosopo (b)	..	..	..	..
Anua	18	265	65	50
Aoa	855	507	491	304
Aoloau	615	778	544	398
Asili	224	250	203	145
Atu'u	359	413	408	377
Aua	2,077	2,193	1,896	1,379
Auasi	113	125	122	117
Auma	254	..	..	..
Aumi	186	249	228	155
Aunu'u	436	476	463	414
Auto	262	258	255	201
Avaio	44	57	50	55
Avau (c)	..	..	..	..
Faga'alu	910	1,006	1,006	757
Faga'itua	433	483	455	422
Fagali'i	247	259	206	112
Fagamalo	47	39	92	68
Faganeanea	150	183	168	191
Fagasa	831	900	717	657
Fagatogo	1,737	2,096	2,323	1,944
Failolo	108	128	81	76
Faleasao	162	135	246	263
Faleniu	1,898	2,056	833	544
Fatumafuti	113	103	81	76
Foga'au (d)	..	..	..	..
Futiga	723	731	720	322
Ili'ili	3,195	2,513	1,790	970
Lauli'i	892	937	814	600

Continued on next page.

Table 1.7. POPULATION BY VILLAGE: 1970 TO 2000 (continued)

Place	2010	2000	1990	1980
Leloaloa	448	534	412	414
Leone	1,919	3,568	3,013	1,652
Lepine (e)	..	..	..	..
Leusoali'i	117	181	247	201
Luma	183	288	293	236
Maia	153	177	207	206
Malaeimi	1,182	1,067	830	717
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	698	597	585	631
Malaeloa/Ituau	550	627	523	467
Maloata	8	17	16	13
Mapusagafou	1,126	1,642	1,133	758
Mapusagatuai (f)	..	..	..	..
Masausi	164	178	157	107
Masefau	425	435	389	320
Matu'u	399	385	364	239
Mesepa	444	481	483	346
Nua	141	207	267	182
Nu'uuli	3,955	5,154	3,893	2,585
Ofu	176	289	353	345
Olosega	172	206	201	211
Onenoa	150	153	136	140
Pagai	118	122	107	..
Pago Pago	3,656	4,278	3,519	3,075
Pava'ia'i	2,450	2,200	1,692	1,031
Poloa	193	203	176	126
Puapua	965	..	..	..
Sa'ilele	75	100	130	117
Satala	297			
Se'etaga	299	270	228	207
Sili	5	10	24	38
Si'ufaga	175	92	143	232
Swains	17	37	16	27
Tafananai (g)	..	..	..	83
Tafuna	7,945	8,409	5,174	1,086
Taputimu	841	640	520	434
Tula	405	413	423	347
Utulei	684	807	930	980
Utumea East	48	64	57	47
Utumea West	53	44	53	46
Utusia (h)	74	..	..	44
Vailoatai	1,447	989	805	677
Vaitogi	1,959	1,347	1,302	664
Vatia	640	648	608	394

NOTE: (a) Alaufau was included in Ofu Village since the 1980 Census.
(b) Anasosopo was included in Aua since the 1980 Census.
(c) Avau was included in Nu'uuli since the 1980 Census.
(d) Foga'au was included in Amouli since the 1980 Census.
(e) Lepine was included in Nu'uuli since the 1980 Census.
(f) Mapusagatuai was listed as Mesepa since the 1980 Census.
(g) Tafananai was included in Laulii since the 1990 Census.
(h) Utusia was included in Fagaitua since the 1990 Census.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census; Census of Population.

Table 1.8. POPULATION BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY: 1940 TO 2010

County	2010	2000	1990	1980	1970	1960	1950	1940
American Samoa	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297	27,159	20,051	18,937	12,908
Eastern District	23,030	23,441	21,175	17,311	15,955	11,137	10,624	6,733
Ituau County	4,676	4,312	3,655	3,543	2,884	1,887	1,796	1,012
Ma'oputasi County	10,299	11,695	10,640	8,495	7,886	5,340	5,467	3,361
Sa'ole County	2,187	1,768	1,643	1,359	1,295	1,105	844	678
Sua County	3,323	3,417	3,116	2,455	2,336	1,500	1,325	881
Vaifanua County	2,545	2,249	2,121	1,459	1,554	1,305	1,192	801
Manu'a District	1,143	1,378	1,714	1,732	2,112	2,695	2,819	2,597
Faleasao County	162	135	246	263	288	345	368	340
Fitiuta County	270	358	454	407	492	596	559	494
Ofu County	176	289	353	345	412	605	576	500
Olosega County	177	216	225	249	380	429	545	509
Ta'u County	358	380	436	468	540	720	771	754
Swains Island	17	37	16	27	74	106	164	147
Western District	31,329	32,435	23,868	13,227	9,018	6,113	5,330	3,431
Lealataua County	5,103	5,684	5,106	3,581	3,145	2,393	2,201	1,625
Leasina County	1,807	1,739	1,470	620	637	571	447	335
Tualatai County	3,561	2,987	2,568	2,171	1,565	1,008	844	527
Tualauta County	20,858	22,025	14,724	6,855	3,671	2,141	1,838	944

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.9. SEX RATIO: 1908 TO 2010

Year	Males	Females	Excess of males	Number of males/ 100 females
2010	28,164	27,355	809	103.0
2000	29,264	28,027	1,237	104.4
1990	24,023	22,750	1,273	105.6
1980	16,384	15,913	471	103.0
1971	14,747	14,443	304	102.1
1970	13,682	13,477	205	101.5
1960	10,164	9,887	277	102.8
1956	10,107	10,047	60	100.6
1950	9,818	9,119	699	107.7
1945	8,565	7,928	637	108.0
1940	6,612	6,296	316	105.0
1930	5,208	4,847	361	107.4
1926	4,494	4,269	225	105.3
1920	4,092	3,966	126	103.2
1912	3,836	3,415	421	112.3
1908	3,619	3,161	458	114.5

NOTE: Sex Ratio is the number of males for every 100 females.
SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.10. PERCENT NEVER MARRIED AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE: 1956 TO 2010

Year	Percent never married, (persons 15+)	Singulate Mean Age at First Marriage	
		Males	Females
2010	37.5	27.3	26.7
2000	36.3	21.6	21.6
1990	39.4	28.3	25.6
1980	38.8	27.3	24.3
1974	35.5	26.1	23.2
1960	38.3	26.6	23.2
1956	36.1	26.3	22.9

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.11. AVERAGE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN PER WOMAN: 1956 TO 2010

Age group of women	Children ever born					
	2010	2000	1990	1980	1974	1956
15-19	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
20-24	3.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.9
25-29	5.6	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.9
30-34	7.6	2.6	2.7	3.4	3.6	4.3
35-39	8.2	3.4	3.6	4.3	4.9	5.7
40-44	8.8	3.9	4.2	5.5	6.0	6.0
45-49	8.4	4.1	4.9	5.8	6.3	6.8
50-54	6.7	4.6	5.4	7.0	6.5	6.1
55-59	5.2	5.0	6.2	7.0	6.4	6.4
60-64	3.7	5.7	6.1	7.1	6.6	5.3

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.12. AGE BY PLACE OF BIRTH, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Age Group	Total	American Samoa	Born outside of American Samoa				
			Total	United States	Oceania [1]	Asia [2]	Elsewhere
Total	55,519	31,964	23,555	3,423	18,158	1,801	173
0-4	6,611	5,817	794	403	373	13	5
5-9	6,535	5,493	1,042	433	584	21	4
10-14	6,279	5,003	1,276	431	792	45	8
15-19	6,297	4,815	1,482	422	971	75	14
20-24	3,890	2,288	1,602	250	1,215	124	13
25-29	3,325	1,298	2,027	261	1,561	191	14
30-34	3,506	1,074	2,432	271	1,951	195	15
35-44	7,206	1,967	5,239	407	4,331	471	30
45-54	6,065	1,678	4,387	307	3,633	414	33
55-64	3,538	1,447	2,091	150	1,728	191	22
65+	2,267	1,084	1,183	88	1,019	61	15
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-4	11.9	18.2	3.4	11.8	2.1	0.7	2.9
5-9	11.8	17.2	4.4	12.6	3.2	1.2	2.3
10-14	11.3	15.7	5.4	12.6	4.4	2.5	4.6
15-19	11.3	15.1	6.3	12.3	5.3	4.2	8.1
20-24	7.0	7.2	6.8	7.3	6.7	6.9	7.5
25-29	6.0	4.1	8.6	7.6	8.6	10.6	8.1
30-34	6.3	3.4	10.3	7.9	10.7	10.8	8.7
35-44	13.0	6.2	22.2	11.9	23.9	26.2	17.3
45-54	10.9	5.2	18.6	9.0	20.0	23.0	19.1
55-64	6.4	4.5	8.9	4.4	9.5	10.6	12.7
65+	4.1	3.4	5.0	2.6	5.6	3.4	8.7

[1] Oceania includes Australia, New Zealand, Melanesia, Micronesia, Polynesia, and the U.S. Island Areas in these regions.
[2] Asia includes Central Asia, Eastern Asia, Southern Asia, Southeastern Asia, and the Middle East.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census of American Samoa.

Table 1.13. FATHER'S AND MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH BY
PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

	American Samoa	Eastern District	Western District	Manu'a and Swains
FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH				
Total population	55,519	23,030	31,329	1,160
American Samoa	16,420	7,805	7,839	776
Samoa	31,269	12,298	18,653	318
Tonga	2,025	422	1,588	15
New Zealand	163	42	121	-
Other Pacific Islands	867	293	572	2
Asia [1]	2,502	1,320	1,175	7
China	583	349	234	-
Korea	324	163	159	2
Philippines	1,417	722	690	5
Taiwan/Vietnam	37	32	5	-
Other Asia	141	54	87	-
United States	1,930	689	1,200	41
California	668	259	392	17
Hawaii	485	181	295	9
Other States	777	249	513	15
Born elsewhere	343	243	229	1

Continued below.

Table 1.13. FATHER'S AND MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH BY
PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

	American Samoa	Eastern District	Western District	Manu'a and Swains
MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH				
Total population	55,519	23,030	31,329	1,160
American Samoa	17,359	8,395	8,134	830
Samoa	30,747	11,881	18,629	237
Tonga	2,019	403	1,605	11
New Zealand	154	44	109	1
Other Pacific Islands	767	250	500	17
Asia [1]	2,165	1,135	1,018	12
China	462	282	180	-
Korea	240	116	119	5
Philippines	1,309	656	647	6
Taiwan/Vietnam	37	32	5	-
United States	2,134	843	1,239	52
California	879	358	491	30
Hawaii	653	290	353	10
Other States	602	195	395	12
Born elsewhere	137	86	51	-

NOTE: [1] Includes other countries not shown in detail.
Numbers do not add up to total due to Rounding

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 1.14. MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH: 1974 TO 2010

Mother's Birthplace	2010	2000	1990	1980	1974
Total	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,190
American Samoa	17,359	18,884	18,302	15,478	16,173
Western Samoa	30,747	31,554	23,323	13,586	10,430
United States	2,134	2,010	1,394	1,047	-
Other places	5,279	4,843	3,754	1,907	2,477
Not stated	-	-	-	279	110
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
American Samoa	31.3	33.0	39.1	47.9	55.4
Western Samoa	55.4	55.1	49.9	42.1	35.7
United States	3.8	3.5	3.0	3.2	-
Other places	9.5	8.5	8.0	5.9	8.5
Not stated	-	-	-	0.9	0.4

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 1.15. PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH: 2010

Parental Birthplace	Total	Both parents born in American Samoa	Only one parent born in American Samoa	Neither parent born in American Samoa
Total	55,519	9,481	14,817	31,221
Eastern District	23,030	4,575	7,050	11,405
Western District	31,329	4,268	7,437	19,624
Manu'a District	1,143	634	324	185
Swains Island	17	4	6	7

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 1.16. ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE: 1980 TO 2010

Ethnic Origin and Race	2010		2000		1995		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total Population	55,519	100.0	57,291	100.0	52,884	100.0	46,773	100.0	32,297	100.0
One ethnicity or race	54,040	97.3	54,882	95.8	51,848	98.0	45,430	97.1	31,799	98.5
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Island	51,403	92.6	52,486	91.6	50,227	95.0	43,554	93.1	30,489	94.4
Samoan	49,333	88.9	50,545	88.2	48,896	92.5	41,444	88.6	29,301	90.7
Niuean	10	0.0	18	-	73	0.1	51	0.1	-	-
Tokelauan	22	0.0	45	0.1	62	0.1	68	0.1	-	-
Tongan	1,614	2.9	1,598	2.8	1,050	2.0	1,726	3.7	892	2.8
Fijian	250	0.5	80	0.1	47	0.1	-	-	-	-
Other Pacific Islander	174	0.3	200	0.3	99	0.2	265	0.6	296	0.9
Asian	1,994	3.6	1,631	2.8	794	1.5	824	1.8	373	1.2
Chinese	409	0.7	310	0.5	114	0.2	85	0.2	--	--
Filipino	1,217	2.2	792	1.4	468	0.9	415	0.9	50	0.2
Japanese	11	0.0	16	-	10	0.0	28	0.1	46	0.1
Korean	217	0.4	294	0.5	166	0.3	224	0.5	181	0.6
Asian Indian	3	0.0	7	-	5	0.0	-	-	-	-
Other Asian	137	0.2	212	0.4	31	0.1	72	0.2	323	1.0
White	493	0.9	565	1.0	754	1.4	903	1.9	6	0.0
Black or African American	13	0.0	19	-	73	0.1	10	0.0	-	-
Some other race or ethnic group	64	0.1	181	0.3	-	-	139	0.3	-	-
Hispanic or Latino	73	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Two or more races or ethnic groups	1,479	2.7	2,409	4.2	770	1.5	1,341	2.9	1	0.0
Samoan and other group(s)	1,342	2.4	1,991	3.5	739	1.4	1,196	2.6	-	-
Asian and other group(s)	479	0.9	803	1.4	5	0.0	373	0.8	1	0.0
White and other group(s)	-	-	458	0.8	26	0.0	391	0.8	-	-

Source: 2010 American Samoa Demographic Profile, 1995 American Samoa Household survey,
1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing

Table 1.17. CITIZENSHIP BY DISTRICT: 1990, 2000 AND 2010

Citizenship	Districts			
	Total	Manu'a & Swains	Eastern	Western
	2010			
All persons	55,519	1,160	23,030	31,329
Citizenship or national	36,124	1,010	15,634	19,480
Born in American Samoa	31,964	904	14,084	16,976
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Territory of Commonweath	3,445	102	1,313	2,030
Born abroad, U.S. parent(s)	415	2	140	273
Naturalized citizenship	300	2	97	201
Not a citizen or national	19,395	150	7,396	11,849
	2000			
All persons	57,291	1,378	23,441	32,435
Citizenship or national	37,014	1,237	15,920	19,857
Born in American Samoa	32,451	1,130	14,179	17,142
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Territory of Commonweath	3,611	91	1,365	2,155
Born abroad, U.S. parent(s)	543	12	208	323
Naturalized citizenship	409	4	168	237
Not a citizen or national	20,240	141	7,521	12,578
	1990			
All persons	46,773	1,714	21,175	23,868
Citizenship or national	29,727	1,553	13,973	14,201
Born in American Samoa	25,564	1,388	12,249	11,927
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Territory of Commonweath	3,537	152	1,437	1,948
Born abroad, U.S. parent(s)	455	10	233	212
Naturalized citizenship	171	3	54	114
Not a citizen or national	17,030	161	7,202	9,667

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census, Censuses of Population

Table 1.18. HOUSEHOLD BY TYPE: 1980 TO 2010

Household by type	2010		2000		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total households	9,688	100.0	9349	100.0	6,607	100.0	4,455	100.0
Family households (families)	8,834	0.9	8706	93.1	6,301	95.4	4,287	96.2
With own children under 18 years	5,630	0.6	6279	67.4	4,605	69.7	3,311	74.3
Married-couple families	6,501	0.7	6596	70.6	5,153	78.0	3,475	78.0
With own children under 18 years	4,728	0.5	5261	56.3	4,105	62.1	2,911	65.3
Female householder, no husband present	1,630	0.2	1398	15.0	768	11.6	546	12.3
With own children under 18 years	625	0.1	640	6.8	345	5.2	295	6.6
Nonfamily households	854	0.1	643	6.9	306	4.6	168	3.8
Householder living alone	700	0.1	529	5.7	--	--	114	2.6
Householder 65 years and over	108	0.0	68	0.7	--	--	16	0.4
Households with individuals under 18 years	7,375	0.8	7598	81.3	--	--	--	--
Households with individuals 65 years and over	1,883	0.2	1591	17.0	--	--	--	--
Average household size	5.6	--	6.0	--	6.2	--	7.2	0.2
Average family size	5.9	--	6.2	--	--	--	7.3	0.2

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Demographic Profile; 2000 Census of Population; 1990 Census of Population and Housing; and 1980 Census of Population and Housing.

Table 1.19. PLACE OF BIRTH: 1980 TO 2010

Place of Birth	2010		2000		1995		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total population	55,519	100.0	57,291	100.0	52,884	100.0	46,773	100.0	32,297	100.0
Born in American Samoa	31,964	57.6	32,470	56.7	33,722	63.8	25,573	54.7	18,586	57.5
Born outside American Samoa	23,555	42.4	24,821	43.3	19,099	36.1	21,200	45.3	13,711	42.5
Fiji	301	0.5	153	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	221	0.4	230	0.4	187	0.4	238	0.5	-	-
Samoa	16,350	29.4	17,712	30.9	14,165	26.8	14,714	31.5	9,686	30.0
Tokelau	13	0.0	27	-	26	0.0	30	0.1	-	-
Tonga	1,035	1.9	1,146	2.0	811	1.5	1,308	2.8	796	2.5
Other Pacific Island	238	0.4	260	0.5	250	0.5	311	0.7	24	0.1
Asia	1,801	3.2	1,459	2.5	660	1.2	735	1.6	268	0.8
China	408	0.7	165	0.3	99	0.2	37	0.1	-	-
Korea	193	0.3	183	0.3	130	0.2	202	0.4	142	0.4
Philippines	1,061	1.9	664	1.2	369	0.7	380	0.8	38	0.1
Taiwan	-	-	187	0.3	-	-	63	0.1	23	0.1
Vietnam	36	0.1	204	0.4	-	-	1	0.0	-	-
United States	3,423	6.2	3,592	6.3	2,808	5.3	3,519	7.5	2,189	6.8
California	1,242	2.2	1,494	2.6	946	1.8	1,622	3.5	842	2.6
Hawaii	1,164	2.1	1,171	2.0	816	1.5	1,076	2.3	541	1.7
Elsewhere	173	0.3	242	0.4	192	0.4	310	0.7	287	0.9

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa, 1995 American Samoa Household Survey, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing

Table 1.20. VILLAGE POPULATION BY GENDER: 2010

Village	Population			Percent			Males per
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	100 females
American Samoa	55,519	28,170	27,349	100.0	100.0	100.0	103.0
Aasu	494	251	243	100.0	50.8	49.2	103.3
Afao	182	91	91	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Afono	524	271	253	100.0	51.7	48.3	107.1
Agugulu	51	29	22	100.0	56.9	43.1	131.8
Alao	495	243	252	100.0	49.1	50.9	96.4
Alega	54	26	28	100.0	48.1	51.9	92.9
Alofau	646	329	317	100.0	50.9	49.1	103.8
Amaluia	162	82	80	100.0	50.6	49.4	102.5
Amanave	250	122	128	100.0	48.8	51.2	95.3
Amaua	96	43	53	100.0	44.8	55.2	81.1
Amouli	920	468	452	100.0	50.9	49.1	103.5
Anua	18	10	8	100.0	55.6	44.4	125.0
Aoa	855	426	429	100.0	49.8	50.2	99.3
Aoloau	615	314	301	100.0	51.1	48.9	104.3
Asili	224	120	104	100.0	53.6	46.4	115.4
Atu'u	359	197	162	100.0	54.9	45.1	121.6
Aua	2,077	1,097	980	100.0	52.8	47.2	111.9
Auasi	113	61	52	100.0	54.0	46.0	117.3
Auma	254	137	117	100.0	53.9	46.1	117.1
Aumi	186	89	97	100.0	47.8	52.2	91.8
Aunu'u	436	221	215	100.0	50.7	49.3	102.8
Auto	262	130	132	100.0	49.6	50.4	98.5
Avaio	44	20	24	100.0	45.5	54.5	83.3
Faga'alu	910	464	446	100.0	51.0	49.0	104.0
Faga'itua	433	217	216	100.0	50.1	49.9	100.5
Fagali'i	247	115	132	100.0	46.6	53.4	87.1
Fagamalo	47	26	21	100.0	55.3	44.7	123.8
Faganeanea	150	72	78	100.0	48.0	52.0	92.3
Fagasa	831	405	426	100.0	48.7	51.3	95.1
Fagatogo	1,737	886	851	100.0	51.0	49.0	104.1
Failolo	108	63	45	100.0	58.3	41.7	140.0
Faleasao	162	85	77	100.0	52.5	47.5	110.4
Faleniu	1,898	958	940	100.0	50.5	49.5	101.9
Fatumafuti	113	50	63	100.0	44.2	55.8	79.4
Futiga	723	355	368	100.0	49.1	50.9	96.5
Ili'ili	3,195	1,576	1,619	100.0	49.3	50.7	97.3

Continued on next page.

Table 1.20. VILLAGE POPULATION BY GENDER: 2010 (continued)

Village	Numbers			Percents			Males per 100 females
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	
Lauli'i	892	442	450	100.0	49.6	50.4	98.2
Leloaloa	448	233	215	100.0	52.0	48.0	108.4
Leone	1,919	951	968	100.0	49.6	50.4	98.2
Leusoali'i	117	63	54	100.0	53.8	46.2	116.7
Luma	183	88	95	100.0	48.1	51.9	92.6
Maia	153	79	74	100.0	51.6	48.4	106.8
Malaeimi	1,182	634	548	100.0	53.6	46.4	115.7
Malaeloa/A	698	360	338	100.0	51.6	48.4	106.5
Malaeloa/I	550	277	273	100.0	50.4	49.6	101.5
Maloata	8	4	4	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Mapusagafou	1,126	591	535	100.0	52.5	47.5	110.5
Masausi	164	81	83	100.0	49.4	50.6	97.6
Masefau	425	215	210	100.0	50.6	49.4	102.4
Matu'u	399	209	190	100.0	52.4	47.6	110.0
Mesepa	444	221	223	100.0	49.8	50.2	99.1
Nua	141	66	75	100.0	46.8	53.2	88.0
Nu'uuli	3,955	1,998	1,957	100.0	50.5	49.5	102.1
Ofu	176	87	89	100.0	49.4	50.6	97.8
Olosega	172	89	83	100.0	51.7	48.3	107.2
Onenoa	150	75	75	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Pagai	118	65	53	100.0	55.1	44.9	122.6
Pago Pago	3,656	1,830	1,826	100.0	50.1	49.9	100.2
Pava'ia'i	2,450	1,245	1,205	100.0	50.8	49.2	103.3
Poloa	193	75	118	100.0	38.9	61.1	63.6
Puapua	965	504	461	100.0	52.2	47.8	109.3
Sa'ilele	75	38	37	100.0	50.7	49.3	102.7
Satala	297	155	142	100.0	52.2	47.8	109.2
Se'etaga	299	156	143	100.0	52.2	47.8	109.1
Sili	5	3	2	100.0	60.0	40.0	150.0
Si'ufaga	175	90	85	100.0	51.4	48.6	105.9
Swains	17	8	9	100.0	47.1	52.9	88.9
Tafuna	7,945	4,070	3,875	100.0	51.2	48.8	105.0
Taputimu	841	446	395	100.0	53.0	47.0	112.9
Tula	405	197	208	100.0	48.6	51.4	94.7
Utulei	684	345	339	100.0	50.4	49.6	101.8
Utumea East	48	26	22	100.0	54.2	45.8	118.2
Utumea West	53	27	26	100.0	50.9	49.1	103.8
Utusia	74	40	34	100.0	54.1	45.9	117.6
Vailoatai	1,447	716	731	100.0	49.5	50.5	97.9
Vaitogi	1,959	1,000	959	100.0	51.0	49.0	104.3
Vatia	640	322	318	100.0	50.3	49.7	101.3

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 1.21. VILLAGE POPULATION BY AGE GROUP: 2010

Village	Total	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Median age
American Samoa	55,519	6,611	6,535	6,279	6,297	3,922	6,835	7,196	6,022	2,067	1,480	1,616	546	113	22.4
Aasu	494	65	69	48	61	37	55	62	54	15	11	15	1	1	20.6
Afao	182	25	21	32	18	11	32	17	15	5	1	4	1	0	18.3
Afono	524	54	58	78	75	42	40	73	54	18	11	14	5	2	19.7
Agugulu	51	7	9	3	6	3	5	9	5	4	0	0	0	0	20.5
Alao	495	57	44	59	79	36	49	70	57	14	10	14	5	1	20.8
Alega	54	6	3	4	5	4	7	6	5	2	6	4	1	1	29.0
Alofau	646	79	62	54	81	46	78	114	76	23	13	15	4	1	25.1
Amaluia	162	15	18	20	20	10	16	15	26	11	4	6	1	0	24.0
Amanave	250	29	27	28	33	21	26	31	36	6	7	5	1	-	22.0
Amaua	96	9	3	7	14	5	13	14	19	3	3	5	1	-	32.0
Amouli	920	111	120	119	100	52	103	123	103	29	18	29	8	5	20.7
Anua	18	2	2	4	0	0	1	4	4	0	0	-	1	-	33.5
Aoa	855	132	119	88	91	45	112	103	89	36	12	18	9	1	19.8
Aoloau	615	76	67	58	68	55	77	83	65	16	22	15	11	2	22.9
Asili	224	31	32	28	24	15	18	26	24	6	10	6	4	-	19.3
Atu'u	359	25	43	45	50	24	38	53	44	12	14	5	5	1	22.9
Aua	2,077	252	255	239	230	153	261	254	239	78	46	49	15	6	21.8
Auasi	113	10	9	18	16	7	15	15	8	5	2	6	2	-	23.5
Auma	254	27	23	34	40	11	24	34	36	12	7	5	1	0	21.5
Aumi	186	32	22	23	20	13	15	19	21	5	4	10	1	1	19.2
Aunu'u	436	57	58	49	49	30	57	41	52	16	10	10	6	1	20.6
Auto	262	29	32	28	27	20	37	33	26	13	9	8	0	-	23.5
Avaio	44	6	4	7	1	4	4	4	6	1	2	4	1	-	26.5
Faga'alu	910	103	95	108	86	42	127	140	100	26	33	33	15	2	27.0
Faga'itua	433	30	48	60	51	31	46	63	51	20	14	13	6	-	24.4
Fagali'i	247	37	27	23	26	18	35	29	27	9	5	7	3	1	22.4
Fagamalo	47	4	4	7	6	4	4	3	5	3	2	4	1	-	23.5
Faganeanea	150	13	19	18	20	10	20	17	17	4	6	4	1	1	22.0
Fagasa	831	85	74	112	122	56	93	95	101	32	23	29	6	3	22.0
Fagatogo	1,737	211	194	170	162	143	230	239	195	69	51	51	17	5	24.4
Failolo	108	10	12	21	17	7	3	13	16	5	2	2	-	-	18.7
Faleasao	162	14	12	21	16	20	15	27	13	8	7	5	3	1	28.0
Faleniu	1,898	284	228	227	204	124	248	253	184	59	33	40	14	-	20.2
Fatumafuti	113	15	13	19	13	8	12	10	10	3	3	5	2	-	18.4
Futiga	723	91	77	88	85	49	80	92	83	30	20	17	11	-	21.5
Ili'ili	3,195	367	377	357	361	226	369	407	367	117	92	114	36	5	22.9

Continued on next page.

Table 1.21. VILLAGE POPULATION BY AGE GROUP: 2010 (continued)

Village	Total	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Median age
Lauli'i	892	99	104	107	102	67	99	111	107	30	29	28	9	-	22.2
Leloaloa	448	40	40	65	53	57	62	56	29	14	9	16	7	-	24.2
Leone	1,919	204	219	226	221	126	225	221	234	92	59	66	25	1	23.4
Leusoali'i	117	10	11	16	15	10	10	11	11	2	8	8	5	-	23.5
Luma	183	28	18	20	26	6	26	17	13	12	7	9	1	-	19.9
Maia	153	21	16	18	20	11	7	22	17	5	3	8	4	1	20.8
Malaeimi	1,182	156	147	139	138	74	171	162	100	41	22	26	5	1	20.6
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	698	85	99	67	83	53	89	75	74	28	20	21	4	-	21.2
Malaeloa/Ituau	550	72	72	55	66	42	80	53	58	20	21	7	3	1	21.3
Maloata	8	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	41.0
Mapusagafou	1,126	159	165	117	126	77	152	120	96	44	28	31	8	3	19.7
Masausi	164	22	17	18	19	11	15	30	18	5	5	3	1	-	22.0
Masefau	425	43	45	44	58	32	58	46	44	22	9	17	6	1	23.6
Matu'u	399	57	47	35	45	24	62	48	42	16	9	8	5	1	23.1
Mesepa	444	56	48	50	49	43	56	53	55	12	13	8	1	-	21.9
Nua	141	21	15	17	14	6	23	16	16	4	5	4	-	-	22.8
Nu'uuli	3,955	488	438	403	411	295	539	549	435	156	96	106	34	5	24.2
Ofu	176	14	23	21	12	13	20	20	20	6	11	13	3	-	27.5
Olosega	172	19	19	26	13	16	19	19	19	5	5	8	4	-	21.7
Onenoa	150	24	12	16	12	12	13	22	10	9	3	11	4	2	24.5
Pagai	118	9	16	13	21	9	7	22	12	2	2	2	2	1	20.0
Pago Pago	3,656	446	452	391	401	268	494	465	404	103	86	108	30	8	22.5
Pava'ia'i	2,450	320	299	293	276	172	275	336	241	95	60	59	21	3	20.9
Poloa	193	28	18	18	19	16	29	25	20	7	3	8	2	-	24.2
Puapua	965	121	112	100	101	65	121	138	117	27	17	38	4	4	23.7
Sa'ilele	75	8	8	10	6	5	11	5	10	5	1	4	2	-	26.3
Satala	297	32	37	29	29	17	49	48	32	10	5	8	1	-	27.2
Se'etaga	299	28	45	37	33	26	37	42	16	12	6	13	4	-	21.2
Sili	5	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	29.5
Si'ufaga	175	28	19	21	22	12	8	9	19	17	7	8	2	3	19.2
Swains	17	1	-	1	3	4	-	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	23.5
Tafuna	7,945	886	955	855	884	520	1,025	1,084	877	306	257	200	78	18	23.6
Taputimu	841	101	106	109	104	61	90	98	93	38	13	24	3	1	20.0
Tula	405	43	46	36	45	40	53	38	42	18	19	13	11	1	24.3
Utulei	684	74	77	67	70	42	83	110	77	20	20	34	5	5	26.4
Utumea East	48	4	11	3	6	2	6	3	7	1	2	2	0	1	20.0
Utumea West	53	5	9	9	8	2	3	9	5	0	0	2	1	0	15.9
Utusia	74	6	6	5	12	8	4	13	8	7	2	2	1	0	25.5
Vailoatai	1,447	170	186	195	176	110	148	184	147	51	30	33	14	3	19.9
Vaitogi	1,959	217	240	256	228	117	228	234	196	92	55	64	25	7	21.3
Vatia	640	66	58	66	92	66	70	89	64	15	17	24	12	1	22.8

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 1.22. POPULATION BY AGE: 1970 TO 2010

Age group	2010	2000	1990	1980	1974	1970
Total	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,103	27,159
0-4	6,611	7,820	6,952	4,786	4,640	4,691
5-9	6,535	7,788	5,640	4,218	4,545	4,415
10-14	6,279	6,604	5,229	4,203	3,911	3,773
15-19	6,297	5,223	4,718	3,849	3,146	3,088
20-24	3,890	4,476	4,664	3,057	2,287	2,170
25-29	3,325	4,356	4,161	2,388	2,071	1,680
30-34	3,506	4,351	3,513	2,066	1,758	1,526
35-39	3,604	4,059	2,721	1,610	1,492	1,244
40-44	3,602	3,302	2,246	1,503	1,281	1,164
45-49	3,387	2,660	1,779	1,184	1,160	934
50-54	2,678	2,073	1,522	1,077	857	820
55-59	2,057	1,474	1,093	776	754	625
60-64	1,481	1,204	923	635	483	361
65-69	957	790	667	413	305	322
70-74	653	555	424	237	237	149
75+	657	556	521	295	176	197
MALES	28,170	29,264	26,013	18,364	14,692	15,652
0-4	3,417	4,008	3,598	2,486	2,380	2,386
5-9	3,470	4,058	2,924	2,156	2,402	2,214
10-14	3,214	3,389	2,812	2,256	2,026	1,877
15-19	3,218	2,747	2,396	1,878	1,505	1,602
20-24	1,944	2,328	2,301	1,390	951	1,012
25-29	1,670	2,218	1,986	1,152	1,006	864
30-34	1,724	2,167	1,807	1,033	949	776
35-39	1,844	1,980	1,359	880	787	622
40-44	1,795	1,654	1,178	806	673	566
45-49	1,673	1,331	974	638	568	475
50-54	1,336	1,071	835	521	431	445
55-59	1,014	817	598	388	418	346
60-64	754	636	467	333	248	189
65-69	500	407	324	215	169	162
70-74	323	231	223	122	113	68
75+	274	222	241	130	66	78

Continued on next page.

Table 1.22. POPULATION BY AGE: 1970 TO 2010 (continued)

Age group	2010	2000	1990	1980	1974	1970
FEMALES	27,349	28,027	22,750	15,913	14,411	13,477
0-4	3,194	3,812	3,354	2,300	2,260	2,305
5-9	3,065	3,730	2,716	2,062	2,143	2,201
10-14	3,065	3,215	2,417	1,947	1,885	1,896
15-19	3,079	2,476	2,322	1,971	1,641	1,486
20-24	1,946	2,148	2,363	1,667	1,336	1,158
25-29	1,655	2,138	2,175	1,236	1,065	816
30-34	1,782	2,184	1,706	1,033	809	750
35-39	1,760	2,079	1,362	730	705	622
40-44	1,807	1,648	1,068	697	608	598
45-49	1,714	1,329	805	546	592	459
50-54	1,342	1,002	687	556	426	375
55-59	1,043	657	495	388	336	279
60-64	727	568	456	302	235	172
65-69	457	383	343	198	136	160
70-74	330	324	201	115	124	81
75+	383	334	280	165	110	119

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.23. DISTRICT AND COUNTY POPULATION BY AGE: 2010

District County	Total	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Median age
DISTRICTS															
American Samoa	55,519	6,611	6,535	6,279	6,297	3,890	6,831	7,206	6,065	2,057	1,481	1,610	547	110	21.3
Eastern District	23,030	2,691	2,606	2,544	2,602	1,648	2,901	3,070	2,562	816	595	700	238	57	21.7
Manu'a District	1,143	134	118	143	124	84	112	129	127	45	49	53	23	2	22.0
Swains Island	17	1	-	1	3	4	-	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	21.3
Western District	31,329	3,785	3,811	3,591	3,568	2,154	3,818	4,005	3,375	1,193	835	857	286	51	21.1
COUNTIES															
Ituau	4,676	555	493	495	526	333	641	628	510	182	125	135	43	10	21.5
Ma'oputasi	10,299	1,200	1,208	1,137	1,094	728	1,348	1,385	1,163	335	267	309	98	27	21.9
Sa'ole	2,187	262	262	246	256	139	260	303	247	74	47	63	20	8	21.6
Sua	3,323	352	364	401	407	249	355	432	380	133	95	113	36	6	20.9
Vaifanua	2,545	322	279	265	319	199	297	322	262	92	61	80	41	6	21.0
Faleasao	162	14	12	21	16	14	11	21	29	8	7	5	3	1	29.5
Fitiuta	270	31	27	34	35	21	17	33	28	7	11	16	9	1	17.4
Ofu	176	14	23	21	12	13	20	20	20	6	11	13	3	-	24.8
Olosega	177	19	19	26	13	18	21	19	20	5	5	8	4	-	20.7
Ta'u	358	56	37	41	48	18	43	36	30	19	15	11	4	-	19.5
Swains Island	17	1	-	1	3	4	-	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	21.3
Lealataua	5,103	592	591	604	587	342	602	628	600	203	129	171	48	6	20.9
Leasina	1,807	226	235	173	212	145	221	220	193	59	53	51	16	3	20.3
Tualatai	3,561	434	441	447	431	262	398	427	381	139	84	81	31	5	20.2
Tualauta	20,858	2,533	2,544	2,367	2,338	1,405	2,597	2,730	2,201	792	569	554	191	37	21.3

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 1.24. VILLAGE POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN: 2010

		Single Ethnic Origin or Race							Two or more Ethnic Origins or Races			
					Asian							
Village	Total	Samoan	Tongan	Other Pacific Islanders	Total	Filipino	White	Other Single	Total	Native Hawaiian & Other Pacific Islander &	Samoan & Other groups	Asian & Other groups
American Samoa	55,519	49,333	1,614	456	1,994	1,217	493	150	1,479	1,387	1,342	479
Aasu	494	488	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afao	182	169	1	-	2	-	2	-	8	8	8	-
Afono	524	501	4	2	10	8	1	-	6	6	6	-
Agugulu	51	49	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alao	495	484	-	1	4	2	-	-	6	6	6	5
Alega	54	38	-	-	1	-	9	-	6	1	1	5
Alofau	646	580	15	5	30	18	2	2	12	12	11	-
Amaluia	162	150	-	1	-	-	2	-	9	9	9	7
Amanave	250	236	2	-	5	5	-	-	7	7	7	6
Amaua	96	89	1	-	1	1	-	-	5	5	5	2
Amouli	920	825	21	2	44	33	5	-	23	23	22	6
Anua	18	12	-	-	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Aoa	855	826	1	3	16	7	-	-	9	9	9	8
Aoloau	615	601	2	1	2	2	-	1	8	7	7	5
Asili	224	219	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	4
Atu'u	359	280	12	8	37	13	1	3	18	17	17	14
Aua	2,077	1,899	8	14	114	46	1	4	37	35	35	20
Auasi	113	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Auma	254	248	1	-	1	1	-	-	4	3	3	2
Aumi	186	176	2	-	3	1	-	1	4	4	4	-
Aunu'u	436	430	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	2
Auto	262	240	3	1	10	10	-	1	7	7	7	2
Avaio	44	40	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	1	1
Faga'alu	910	738	23	16	66	44	13	8	46	45	45	15
Faga'itua	433	401	-	1	11	9	7	6	7	7	7	-
Fagali'i	247	235	-	1	9	9	-	-	2	2	2	-
Fagamalo	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faganeanea	150	141	-	1	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Fagasa	831	815	2	-	-	-	2	-	12	12	12	5
Fagatogo	1,737	1,490	20	14	132	72	6	5	70	63	63	12
Failolo	108	102	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Faleasao	162	156	-	-	5	4	-	-	1	1	1	-
Faleniu	1,898	1,503	316	11	34	18	3	-	31	31	25	9
Fatumafuti	113	97	2	2	-	-	-	-	12	12	12	-
Futiga	723	680	3	1	21	14	2	7	9	9	9	3
Ili'ili	3,195	2,781	89	23	117	72	68	15	102	91	87	35

Continued on next page.

Table 1.24. VILLAGE POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN: 2010 (continued)

Village	Total	Single Ethnic Origin or Race							Two or more Ethnic Origins or Races			
					Asian							
		Samoan	Tongan	Other Pacific Islanders	Total	Filipino	White	Other Single	Total	Native Hawaiian & Other Pacific Islander & Other groups	Samoan & Other groups	Asian & Other groups
Lauli'i	892	857	6	3	13	7	2	-	11	11	11	1
Leloaloa	448	389	10	1	31	14	4	1	12	10	10	6
Leone	1,919	1,763	15	19	39	26	23	3	57	55	53	17
Leusoali'i	117	112	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
Luma	183	180	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-
Maia	153	147	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	-
Malaeimi	1,182	958	113	8	49	43	14	4	36	36	36	13
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	698	677	4	-	5	1	2	2	8	8	8	4
Malaeloa/Ituau	550	541	1	2	4	3	-	1	1	1	1	-
Maloata	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	-
Mapusagafo	1,126	1,032	32	8	13	10	5	4	32	30	30	17
Masausi	164	153	-	-	3	3	-	-	8	8	8	2
Masefau	425	415	1	1	-	-	1	-	7	7	7	-
Matu'u	399	351	5	1	28	26	2	-	12	12	12	-
Mesepa	444	414	-	3	2	2	4	2	19	15	15	8
Nua	141	139	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
Nu'uuli	3,955	3,231	105	40	413	277	38	5	123	106	102	47
Ofu	176	174	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Olosega	172	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-
Onenoa	150	145	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	3	1
Pagai	118	111	-	-	5	-	-	-	2	2	2	1
Pago Pago	3,656	3,339	21	17	131	67	13	4	131	128	128	53
Pava'ia'i	2,450	1,929	370	19	70	46	29	4	29	27	24	4
Poloa	193	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	-
Puapua	965	847	28	6	53	32	8	-	23	22	22	9
Sa'ilele	75	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Satala	297	247	6	-	17	12	-	12	15	15	14	5
Se'etaga	299	291	2	-	1	1	-	-	5	5	5	5
Sili	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Si'ufaga	175	168	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	5	5	-
Swains	17	15	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tafuna	7,945	6,743	228	179	356	233	152	31	256	236	221	65
Taputimu	841	793	12	8	5	3	5	6	12	11	11	6
Tula	405	391	3	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	11	-
Utulei	684	599	5	8	23	-	13	1	35	29	29	13
Utumea East	48	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	13	-
Utumea West	53	52	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utusia	74	72	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Vailoatai	1,447	1,374	9	5	17	5	10	5	27	25	22	7
Vaitogi	1,959	1,702	96	17	18	9	25	10	91	90	85	18
Vatia	640	626	-	1	1	-	2	1	9	9	9	5

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 1.25. ETHNICITY: 1990 TO 2010

Ethnicity	Persons			Percent		
	2010	2000	1990	2010	2000	1990
Total	55,519	57,291	46,773	100.0	100.0	100.0
Samoan	49,333	50,545	41,444	88.9	88.2	88.6
Niuean	10	18	51	0.0	0.0	0.1
Tokelauan	22	45	68	0.0	0.1	0.1
Tongan	1,614	1,598	1,726	2.9	2.8	3.7
Filipino	1,217	792	415	2.2	1.4	0.9
Korean	217	200	224	0.4	0.3	0.5
Caucasian/White	493	682	903	0.9	1	1.9
Other	1,134	2,676	1,940	2.0	4.7	4.1
Not stated	1,479	735	2	2.7	1.3	-

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile.

Section Two

VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS

This section presents data on births, deaths, life expectancy, marriages, diseases, patient visits and hospital discharges.

The LBJ Medical Authority reported 1,161 births and 270 deaths in 2013. Teen births dropped slightly to 137 births in 2013. The Crude Birth Rate (CBR), Crude Death Rate (CDR), infant mortality rate, neonatal mortality rate, and fetal deaths for 2013 are shown on table 2.1. The three leading cause of death in 2013 were Heart Disease, Malignant Neoplasm, and Nephritis & Nephrosis.

Population natural growth is defined as total births minus deaths. The natural growth of the population in 2013 was 891 and is slowly decreasing. Natural growth prior to 2005 registered above 1,300 persons added to the local population each year. The number of out-patient visits in 2013 was 101,070 a decrease of 3,945 from the previous year. The number of Dental Clinic visits dropped significantly from last year. Marriage licenses processed at the Vital Statistics saw an increase in 2013. There were 186 marriage licenses recorded in the registry in 2013.

Table 2.1. VITAL STATISTICS: 2003 TO 2013

Year	Estimated population	Births	Deaths	Rates per 1,000 persons: Births	Rates per 1,000 persons: Deaths	Deaths under 1 year: Numbers: Infant	Deaths under 1 year: Numbers: Neonatal	Deaths under 1 year: Numbers: Fetal	Deaths under 1 year: Rates per 1,000 live-births: Infant mortality	Deaths under 1 year: Rates per 1,000 live-births: Neonatal mortality	Deaths under 1 year: Rates per 1,000 live-births: Fetal deaths
2013	62,610	1,161	270	18.5	4.3	5	7	14	4.3	6.0	12.1
2012	63,596	1,175	282	18.5	4.4	4	3	8	3.4	2.6	6.8
2011	64,292	1,287	283	20.0	4.4	9	1	5	7.0	0.8	3.9
2010	67,380	1,279	247	19.0	3.7	19	12	6	14.9	9.4	4.7
2009	70,100	1,375	324	19.6	4.6	16	8	4	11.6	5.8	2.9
2008	69,200	1,338	240	19.3	3.5	9	8	4	6.7	6.0	3.0
2007	68,200	1,293	251	19.0	3.7	6	6	5	4.6	4.6	3.9
2006	66,900	1,442	267	21.6	4.0	17	9	21	11.8	6.2	14.6
2005	65,500	1,720	279	26.3	4.3	12	5	8	7.0	2.9	4.7
2004	64,100	1,713	289	26.7	4.5	26	17	17	15.2	9.9	9.9
2003	62,600	1,608	257	25.7	4.1	20	15	20	12.4	9.3	12.4

NOTE: Population estimates are as of July 1st each year. Fetal deaths are excluded from total deaths.

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center.

Table 2.2. BIRTHS BY MONTH: 2003 TO 2013

	Births										
Month	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Total	1,161	1,175	1,287	1,279	1,375	1,338	1,293	1,442	1,720	1,713	1,608
January	105	94	90	110	134	98	104	106	125	143	121
February	97	89	97	108	115	100	82	97	136	138	124
March	98	91	115	125	101	123	108	139	168	188	167
April	102	93	116	133	111	113	117	128	164	166	162
May	102	96	139	125	128	119	134	162	183	147	128
June	97	110	104	117	128	108	123	118	146	140	154
July	96	126	107	112	122	102	109	123	159	124	159
August	91	102	102	93	110	126	120	137	124	136	121
September	106	81	120	94	106	107	114	129	125	109	112
October	94	88	97	83	96	102	88	107	144	130	120
November	87	104	111	93	100	113	85	96	107	152	114
December	86	101	89	86	124	127	109	100	139	140	126

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.2a. DEATHS BY MONTH: 2003 TO 2013

	Deaths										
Month	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Total	270	282	283	247	324	240	251	267	279	289	257
January	25	26	19	26	31	22	20	20	32	32	18
February	35	25	33	18	22	24	20	22	17	23	21
March	24	25	28	23	31	21	28	23	24	26	17
April	21	23	27	28	23	18	18	33	24	31	27
May	12	22	20	21	15	20	22	23	22	27	23
June	24	19	17	16	29	13	20	18	22	29	25
July	23	29	13	16	31	24	25	21	20	21	16
August	20	22	23	18	27	21	18	21	19	22	24
September	17	26	27	11	57	16	24	26	29	12	14
October	24	20	29	32	25	20	15	27	16	19	27
November	21	28	26	16	18	21	23	13	20	23	18
December	24	17	21	22	15	20	18	20	34	24	27

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.3. LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTHWEIGHT: 2003 TO 2013

Birthweight	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Total	1,161	1,175	1,287	1,279	1,375	1,338	1,293	1,442	1,720	1,713	1,608
0 to 500 grams	0	-	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
501 to 1000 grams	1	3	-	3	-	1	4	3	1	1	4
1001 to 1500 grams	3	6	5	4	3	2	5	5	4	3	6
1501to 2000 grams	12	8	12	12	5	10	5	7	16	18	10
2001 to 2500 grams	20	35	32	28	37	37	31	26	44	35	47
2501 to 3000 grams	118	135	172	144	167	131	129	155	166	185	170
3001 to 3500 grams	424	381	465	449	529	522	495	532	575	592	554
3501 to 4000 grams	393	413	432	426	440	430	432	486	632	567	563
4001 to 4500 grams	139	134	131	159	150	164	152	172	219	226	194
4501 to 5000 grams	44	39	24	45	37	33	40	44	51	68	44
5001 or more grams	7	21	13	7	4	7	-	12	12	18	16

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.4. LIVE BIRTHS BY LEGITIMACY AND GENDER: 2003 TO 2013

	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
All births	1,161	1,175	1,287	1,279	1,375	1,338	1,293	1,442	1,720	1,713	1,608
Legitimate	688	688	766	820	967	829	873	941	1,133	1,089	999
Illegitimate	473	487	521	459	408	509	420	501	587	624	609
Percent	40.7	42	40.5	35.9	30.0	38.0	32.5	34.7	34.1	36.4	37.9
Males	587	624	687	659	695	708	667	741	876	875	844
Legitimate	361	375	402	417	442	444	443	506	598	540	542
Illegitimate	226	249	285	242	253	264	224	235	278	335	302
Females	574	551	600	620	680	630	626	701	844	838	764
Legitimate	327	313	364	403	372	385	430	435	535	549	457
Illegitimate	247	238	236	217	308	245	196	266	309	289	307

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.5. LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER AND LIVE-BIRTH ORDER: 2013

Live-birth order	All ages	Age of mother						
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
Total	1,161	2	135	316	267	246	151	44
First	307	2	106	123	47	18	9	2
Second	258		26	104	77	33	16	2
Third	185		2	59	60	38	19	7
Fourth	130		1	22	34	48	21	4
Fifth	105			6	30	39	22	8
Sixth	76			2	11	37	20	6
Seventh	59				8	22	23	6
Eighth	21					7	10	4
Ninth	8					4	3	1
Tenth & over	12						8	4

NOTE: Live-birth order is the numerical order of the child in relation to all previous live births by the mother, regardless of whether pregnancies were within or outside marriage.

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.6. LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER: 2003 TO 2013

Year	All ages	Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
2013	1,161	2	135	316	267	246	151	44	-
2012	1,175	4	129	317	288	248	143	45	1
2011	1,287	1	138	368	313	260	168	35	4
2010	1,279	7	120	307	337	281	181	46	-
2009	1,375	-	133	367	348	305	166	56	-
2008	1,338	1	130	312	360	299	176	60	-
2007	1,293	5	98	300	360	309	174	45	2
2006	1,442	1	110	342	410	303	218	55	3
2005	1,720	-	101	406	517	371	248	75	2
2004	1,713	2	128	400	517	367	235	60	4
2003	1,608	2	109	409	498	338	210	41	1

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.7. LIVE BIRTHS BY TYPE: 2003 TO 2013

Year	Type of birth			
	Total	Single	Twin (sets)	Triplet (sets)
2013	1,161	1,143	9	-
2012	1,175	1,160	8	-
2011	1,287	1,244	20	1
2010	1,279	1,273	3	
2009	1,375	1,349	13	-
2008	1,338	1,308	15	-
2007	1,293	1,273	10	-
2006	1,442	1,424	9	-
2005	1,720	1,690	15	-
2004	1,713	1,681	16	-
2003	1,608	1,566	21	-

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center.

Table 2.8. DEATHS BY AGE: 2003 TO 2013

Age group	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
All ages	270	282	283	247	324	240	251	267	279	289	257
Under 1	12	8	9	19	16	17	12	17	12	26	20
1 to 4	-	3	4	1	5	-	1	7	6	4	5
5 to 9	2	2	-	-	7	2	-	1	5	2	1
10 to 14	1	2	1	2	0	2	4	5	2	3	3
15 to 19	2	4	5	5	4	4	3	3	2	4	7
20 to 24	2	3	-	1	9	6	9	5	3	4	4
25 to 29	6	3	7	2	5	5	4	4	3	7	6
30 to 34	8	7	8	4	6	8	8	5	5	8	2
35 to 39	12	6	8	7	6	7	10	10	15	10	4
40 to 44	6	13	12	11	12	10	9	9	9	16	12
45 to 49	17	19	21	24	34	13	12	19	12	13	13
50 to 54	26	21	22	23	28	16	21	18	19	22	22
55 to 59	32	30	34	20	23	14	23	21	30	24	22
60 to 64	30	22	32	27	39	29	18	23	24	23	27
65 to 69	22	32	32	23	22	31	27	27	30	32	34
70 to 74	29	35	32	24	29	21	28	31	28	29	22
75 to 79	26	26	21	22	33	26	28	28	26	27	25
80 to 84	13	28	13	11	23	15	15	13	24	16	14
85 +	24	18	22	21	23	14	19	21	24	19	14

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center
Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

Table 2.9. DEATHS BY AGE AND GENDER: 2003 TO 2013

	Males										
Age	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
All ages	134	163	159	160	186	140	139	156	177	166	153
Under 1	8	5	7	10	12	11	6	9	6	20	13
1 to 4	-	1	3	1	3	-	-	3	2	1	4
5 to 9	2	2	-	-	3	-	-	1	5	1	-
10 to 14	-	1	1	-	-	2	3	2	1	-	-
15 to 19	1	4	4	5	3	3	2	-	2	2	5
20 to 24	2	1	1	1	6	3	5	4	2	2	2
25 to 29	5	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	4	4
30 to 34	4	1	4	3	3	3	2	5	3	6	1
35 to 39	7	4	6	5	4	7	5	6	12	7	2
40 to 44	4	8	7	7	6	9	6	4	6	9	6
45 to 49	8	11	13	20	16	9	6	10	6	8	9
50 to 54	13	13	12	17	22	6	16	11	14	16	14
55 to 59	18	18	18	13	17	10	11	13	23	16	17
60 to 64	17	15	19	18	19	18	12	15	21	12	19
65 to 69	11	20	21	13	12	23	20	18	18	21	25
70 to 74	15	24	13	17	21	12	19	22	17	14	12
75 to 79	12	11	14	12	18	10	13	19	15	13	12
80 to 84	3	10	8	6	8	4	5	6	9	8	5
85+	4	12	6	10	10	8	5	5	13	6	3

Continued below

Table 2.9. DEATHS BY AGE AND GENDER: 2003 TO 2013 (continued)

	Females										
Age	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
All ages	136	119	124	87	138	100	112	111	102	122	104
Under 1	4	3	2	9	4	6	6	8	6	8	7
1 to 4	-	2	1	-	2	-	1	4	4	3	1
5 to 9	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	1	1
10 to 14	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	3	1	2	3
15 to 19	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	3	-	2	2
20 to 24	-	2	-	-	3	3	4	1	1	2	2
25 to 29	1	1	5	-	2	3	1	1	1	2	2
30 to 34	4	6	4	1	3	5	6	-	2	2	1
35 to 39	5	2	2	2	2	-	5	4	3	3	2
40 to 44	2	5	5	4	6	1	3	5	3	7	6
45 to 49	9	8	8	4	18	4	6	9	6	4	4
50 to 54	13	8	9	6	6	10	5	7	5	7	8
55 to 59	14	12	16	7	6	4	12	8	7	8	5
60 to 64	13	7	13	9	20	11	6	8	3	10	8
65 to 69	11	12	11	10	10	8	7	9	12	12	9
70 to 74	14	11	19	7	8	9	9	9	11	14	10
75 to 79	14	15	7	10	15	16	15	9	11	14	13
80 to 84	10	18	5	5	15	11	10	7	15	8	9
85+	20	6	16	11	13	6	14	16	11	13	11

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.10. CAUSE OF DEATH: 2003 TO 2013

Cause of death	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Total	270	282	283	247	324	240	251	267	279	289	257
Heart diseases	51	68	21	26	42	17	31	44	45	47	38
Malignant neoplasm	46	40	46	36	40	41	35	33	36	38	36
Cerebrovascular disease	14	23	11	21	23	42	26	13	25	22	22
Accidents	9	7	10	18	42	2	11	12	11	11	13
Nephritis & nephrosis	24	0	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	10	12
Septicemia	9	17	22	16	33	25	8	7	5	12	6
Chronic obstructive pulmonary & allied conditions	23	9	11	12	14	4	11	8	21	17	10
Influenza/pneumonia	5	30	15	5	21	13	20	20	12	18	21
Perinatal conditions	11	3	6	12	4	2	5	8	7	14	15
Ill-defined causes	7	17	9	24	31	11	25	29	5	-	-
Hypertension	5	9	36	10	11	6	10	12	12	9	5
Homicide	17	0	1	1	2	3	1	1	4	5	3
Suicide	4	4	1	-	3	2	1	2	2	6	9
Congenital anomalies	12	3	-	1	5	8	4	2	5	4	2
Diabetes mellitus	8	24	63	40	32	32	32	35	33	25	30
Dehydration	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	-	-
Chronic liver & cirrhosis	23	1	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	3	2
All other causes		26	26	23	20	28	29	39	53	48	33

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.11. INFANT DEATHS BY MONTH: 2003 TO 2013

Month	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Total	5	4	9	19	16	17	12	17	12	26	20
January	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	4	2
February	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	4
March	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	-
April	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	7	2
May	1	-	3	3	-	2	1	-	2	3	3
June	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	2
July	-	1	-	2	2	3	-	6	1	1	2
August	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	3	-	1	1
September	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	-	-
October	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	4	2
November	-	1	2	4	-	-	5	-	-	1	1
December	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	1

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.12. NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: 2003 TO 2013

Disease	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
All diseases	5,414	416	752	1,094	933	3,331	2,276	329	17	348	461
Communicable diseases	5,264	284	641	947	774	3,331	2,022	33	17	33	92
Chickenpox	21	7	50	27	55	8	6	-	-	-	2
Dengue fever	9		52	329	434	667	130	-	-	-	-
Diarrhea, infantile	8		3	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diarrhea, unspecified	21	18	34	32	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gonorrhea	-	1	1	2		7	3	..	..	1	..
Hepatitis A						..	..	-	-	4	-
Hepatitis B	36	18	26	28	28	..	14	..	..	10	69
Hepatitis, unspecified			1			..	1	..	..	1	-
Influenza & flu syndrome	4,667		19	131	69	2,462	1,828	..	..	..	..
Leprosy, lepromatous		9				1	1	..	..	..	..
Leprosy, tuberculoid						..	..	..	..	..	..
Leprosy, other (leptospirosis)	2		1			25	9	16	4	4	-
Measles				1		-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningitis, all	1		3	3	6	..	..	..	1	1	8
Mumps				1	4	25	2	-	-	-	-
Rheumatic fever	257	5	6	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salmonellosis	4		8	31		2	7	2	2	2	-
Scabies	86	107	120	121	28	..	-	-	-	-	-
Shigellosis	4		4	28	5	8	9	11	7	7	7
Tuberculosis, pulmonary	2	1	4	3	2	1	3	1	-	-	1
Typhoid	4		12	5	2	7	3	3	2	2	5
Food poisoning	12	16	17	11	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fish poisoning	8	2	3		6	..	2	..	..	..	..
Microfilaremia						..	..	..	..	..	..
Pertusis (whooping cough)	5		6		5	..	-	-	-	-	..
Syphilis	2	-	10	5	8	..	4	..	1	1	..
Chlamydia	115	100	261	179	90	118					
Non-Communicable diseases	150	132	111	147	159	..	254	296	..	315	369
Dog bites	119	101	90	127	136	..	165	169	..	176	193
Road traffic injuries	31	27	18	7	17	..	77	116	..	122	143
Suicide	*	4	3	13	6	..	12	11	..	17	33

Note: Data for 2003 to 2006 are low due to data not being reconciled completely by the source.

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

Table 2.13. OUT-PATIENT VISIT BY TYPE OF CLINIC: 2003 TO 2013

Clinic	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Total	101,070	105,015	119,356	116,450	116,572	111,702	74,796	163,702	162,037	137,069	138,416
Emergency room/OPD	36,808	34,865	38,318	38,951	38,740	41,387	19,087	50,239	52,286	42,016	42,729
Pediatric clinic	10,311	9,084	10,084	9,042	11,335	22,207	11,512	13,986	14,137	12,250	12,824
Medical clinic	6,323	8,398	10,922	11,989	10,989	10,821	10,362	17,349	16,205	14,293	14,099
Surgical clinic	5,623	5,114	5,975	5,721	5,424	6,249	6,105	7,802	8,213	6,033	6,484
ENT clinic	2,592	2,709	3,379	3,334	3,691	3,526	3,275	6,124	7,174	5,463	5,947
Eye clinic	2,614	2,792	3,973	4,283	4,412	3,781	3,675	4,178	4,072	3,372	3,162
GYN clinic	818	1,216	804	..	1,433	1,851	1,589	14,097	13,297	12,301	12,314
OB clinic	7,016	6,149	8,473	10,125	9,496	9,384	8,600	15,356	13,964	12,611	11,857
Prenatal registration	649	480	539	478	456	431	440	2,336	1,606	1,465	1,272
First prenatal visit	-	-	-	1,264	976	794	398	2,164	1,892	1,889	1,860
Subseq. prenatal visit	6,344	5,641	7,914	8,344	7,571	7,721	7,687	10,549	10,261	9,122	8,622
Infertility visits	23	28	20	39	63	70	75	307	205	135	103
Dental clinic	900	13,684	13,860	9,261	9,541	9,121	7,037	24,061	22,362	20,891	22,644
Physical examination		-	-	-	-	-	-	5,012	3,877	2,461	1,922
Family planning clinic	3,419	3,332	2,851	3,063	3,027	3,007	3,149	4,112	5,128	4,392	3,612
Post partum clinic	333	107	114	-	430	368	405	1,386	1,322	986	822
Renal Dialysis	17,526	12,239	15,805	13,889	11,187	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary Care	5,695	4,461	3,733	5,857	5,903	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mental Health	1,092	865	1,065	935	964	-	-	-	-	-	-

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.14. HOSPITAL DISCHARGES BY TYPE OF SERVICE: 2003 - 2013

		Total	Service						Occupancy Rate (%)
			Medical	Surgical	OB/GYN	Pediatric	ICU	Newborn	
2013	Discharges	5596	1009	930	1683	732	77	1165	
	Patient days	23912	6803	6266	4181	2990	486	3186	
	Average length of stay	4.3	6.7	6.7	2.5	4.1	6.3	2.7	50
2012	Discharges	5,434	809	906	1,595	697	96	1,178	
	Patient days	22,023	5,574	5,761	3,665	2,824	688	3,165	
	Average length of stay	4.1	6.9	6.4	2.3	4.1	7.2	2.7	45.9
2011	Discharges	5,761	821	897	1,909	730	104	1,300	
	Patient days	22,440	5,514	5,750	4,292	3,083	678	3,123	
	Average length of stay	3.9	6.7	6.4	2.2	4.2	6.5	2.4	47.0
	Discharges	5,438	704	818	1,884	693	63	1,276	
2010	Patient days	20,558	4,435	5,495	4,252	2,975	344	3,057	
	Average length of stay	3.8	6.3	6.7	2.3	4.3	5.5	2.4	51.7
	Discharges	6,011	742	814	1,933	1,053	93	1,376	
2009	Patient days	22,993	4,649	4,627	4,479	5,103	631	3,504	
	Average length of stay	3.8	6.3	5.7	2.3	4.8	6.8	2.5	57.9
	Discharges	6,116	800	885	1,966	1,054	78	1,333	
2008	Patient days	24,842	4,809	6,118	5,044	4,458	598	3,815	
	Average length of stay	4.1	6.0	6.9	2.6	4.2	7.7	2.9	62.3
	Discharges	6,260	816	882	1,990	1,194	84	1,294	
2007	Patient days	23,598	4,839	6,004	4,775	4,435	588	2,957	
	Average length of stay	3.8	5.9	6.8	2.4	3.7	7.0	2.3	59.3
	Discharges	6,262	835	846	1,938	1,100	105	1,438	
2006	Patient days	23,631	4,883	5,768	4,463	4,161	990	3,366	
	Average length of stay	3.8	5.8	6.8	2.3	3.8	9.4	2.3	59.4
	Discharges	6,690	839	825	2,296	895	112	1,723	
2005	Patient days	23,576	5,543	5,153	5,070	3,396	614	3,800	
	Average length of stay	3.5	6.6	6.2	2.2	3.8	5.5	2.2	46.4
	Discharges	6,880	918	760	2,358	998	123	1,723	
2004	Patient days	24,614	6,531	4,627	5,398	3,955	631	3,472	
	Average length of stay	3.6	7.1	6.1	2.3	4.0	5.1	2.0	35.4
	Discharges	6,709	910	816	2,185	1,068	125	1,605	
2003	Patient days	22,668	5,080	5,050	4,527	3,894	765	3,352	
	Average length of stay	3.4	5.6	6.2	2.1	3.6	6.1	2.1	32.6

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.15. MARRIAGES : 2003 TO 2013

Month	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Total marriages	186	155	204	227	151	209	214	219	247	287	285
January	9	11	7	22	23	18	12	12	12	18	19
February	13	12	13	32	21	11	17	20	26	21	29
March	18	3	33	21	24	13	19	26	28	35	28
April	17	18	20	9	19	24	22	17	16	25	28
May	21	17	16	9	21	29	15	16	16	28	21
June	28	13	14	26	-	18	20	16	22	17	19
July	11	16	24	13	8	24	17	16	21	25	21
August	15	21	12	12	4	21	19	22	23	25	16
September	22	9	11	19	4	6	20	17	22	28	20
October	15	19	13	17	3	17	17	14	15	19	25
November	12	9	19	23	8	21	18	20	22	14	31
December	5	7	22	24	16	7	18	23	24	32	28

SOURCE: Office of Homeland Security, Vital Statistics, Office of the Registrar.

Table 2.16 AMERICAN SAMOA LIFE TABLE BY SEX

Age	Average death	2011 population	Mx	qx	lx	Lx	Tx	ex
Males								
<1	8	764	0.010471	0.010373	100000.0	99066	7106212	71.062123
1-4	0	2,700	0.000000	0.000000	98962.7	395851	7007146	70.805961
5-9	1	3,445	0.000290	0.001450	98962.7	494455	6611295	66.805961
10-14	1	3,222	0.000310	0.001550	98819.1	493713	6116841	61.899348
15-19	3	3,275	0.000916	0.004570	98665.9	492202	5623128	56.991589
20-24	1	2,081	0.000481	0.002400	98215.0	490486	5130926	52.241752
25-29	2	1,580	0.001266	0.006309	97979.3	488351	4640440	47.361432
30-34	3	1,628	0.001843	0.009173	97361.1	484573	4152089	42.646282
35-39	5	1,780	0.002810	0.013950	96468.0	478976	3667516	38.017948
40-44	7	1,777	0.003938	0.019500	95122.3	470974	3188540	33.520427
45-49	15	1,695	0.008851	0.043299	93267.4	456241	2717566	29.137358
50-54	13	1,392	0.009340	0.045633	89229.0	435966	2261325	25.342923
55-59	17	1,054	0.016128	0.077513	85157.3	409284	1825359	21.435148
60-64	15	787	0.019062	0.090975	78556.5	374916	1416075	18.026204
65-69	17	528	0.032209	0.149044	71409.8	330441	1041159	14.580058
70-74	18	334	0.053917	0.237562	60766.6	267743	710718	11.695874
75+	30	287	0.104590	1.000000	46330.7	442975	442975	9.561141
Females								
<1	4	707	0.005658	0.005629	100000.0	99493	7776291	77.762907
1-4	1	2,550	0.000392	0.001567	99437.1	397437	7676797	77.202550
5-9	0	3,032	0.000000	0.000000	99281.2	496406	7279361	73.320608
10-14	1	3,032	0.000330	0.001648	99281.2	495997	6782955	68.320608
15-19	0	3,132	0.000106	0.000532	99117.6	495456	6286957	63.429251
20-24	1	2,064	0.000323	0.001613	99064.9	494925	5791501	58.461687
25-29	2	1,563	0.001280	0.006380	98905.1	492948	5296576	53.552118
30-34	4	1,687	0.002173	0.010808	98274.1	488715	4803628	48.879899
35-39	2	1,715	0.000972	0.004848	97212.0	484882	4314913	44.386634
40-44	4	1,773	0.002255	0.011214	96740.7	480991	3830031	39.590697
45-49	7	1,746	0.003819	0.018916	95655.8	473756	3349040	35.011350
50-54	8	1,413	0.005898	0.029060	93846.4	462414	2875284	30.638193
55-59	11	1,095	0.010351	0.050449	91119.2	444104	2412870	26.480374
60-64	11	778	0.014131	0.068243	86522.3	417850	1968767	22.754442
65-69	11	495	0.021541	0.102201	80617.8	382491	1550916	19.237895
70-74	12	333	0.035079	0.161251	72378.5	332715	1168426	16.143262
75+	30	413	0.072642	1.000000	60707.4	835711	835711	13.766212

SOURCE: American Samoa Government, Department of Commerce.

Table 2.17. FERTILITY FOR WOMEN 35 TO 44 YEARS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Women 35 to 44 years	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Parity						Women ever married	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women
				No children	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 or more children			
DISTRICTS												
American Samoa	3,567	12,056	3,380	513	467	453	497	522	1,115	3,094	11,647	3,764
Eastern District	1,527	4,823	3,158	249	228	191	201	229	429	1,300	4,628	3,560
Manu'a District	59	225	3,814	9	7	5	10	6	22	55	225	4,091
Swains Island	1	1	1,000	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1,000
Western District	1,980	7,007	3,539	255	231	257	286	287	664	1,738	6,793	3,909
COUNTIES												
Ituau	326	919	2,819	66	57	35	41	49	78	262	861	3,286
Ma'oputasi	654	2,065	3,157	101	99	94	84	91	185	558	1,999	3,582
Sa'ole	154	535	3,474	23	17	13	26	29	46	133	503	3,782
Sua	224	760	3,393	32	30	25	31	32	74	192	732	3,813
Vaifanua	169	544	3,219	27	25	24	19	28	46	155	533	3,439
Faleasao	9	21	2,333	3	1	2	2	-	1	7	21	3,000
Fitiuta	16	72	4,500	-	5	-	2	-	9	16	72	4,500
Ofu	10	30	3,000	2	-	1	4	-	3	10	30	3,000
Olosega	10	46	4,600	1	1	2	-	2	4	9	46	5,111
Ta'u	14	56	4,000	3	-	-	2	4	5	13	56	4,308
Swains Island	1	1	1,000	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1,000
Lealataua	304	1,033	3,398	48	41	38	37	43	97	257	993	3,864
Leasina	103	378	3,670	14	9	17	17	11	35	90	363	4,033
Tualatai	232	973	4,194	21	27	17	30	33	104	212	953	4,495
Tualauta	1,341	4,623	3,447	172	154	185	202	200	428	1,179	4,484	3,803

SOURCE: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 2.18. MARITAL STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District and county	Males, 15 years and over					
	Total	Never married	Now married		Widowed	Divorced
			Married, spouse present	Married, (including separated)		
American Samoa	18,069	7,327	8,269	1,796	369	308
Eastern District	7,627	3,144	3,320	852	197	114
Manu'a District	391	162	183	32	5	9
Swains Island	8	3	4	1	-	-
Western District	10,043	4,018	4,762	911	167	185
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,557	677	666	168	24	22
Ma'oputasi	3,432	1,383	1,440	461	94	54
Sa'ole	714	288	330	66	19	11
Sua	1,098	467	472	109	33	17
Vaifanua	826	329	412	48	27	10
Faleasao	62	26	25	9	-	2
Fitiuta	91	37	47	2	3	2
Ofu	63	25	28	8	1	1
Olosega	61	29	27	4	1	-
Ta'u	114	45	56	9	-	4
Swains Island	8	3	4	1	-	-
Lealataua	1,621	665	778	133	30	15
Leasina	593	248	281	37	10	17
Tualatai	1,109	460	539	72	17	21
Tualauta	6,720	2,645	3,164	669	110	132

Continued on next page.

Table 2.18. MARITAL STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

District and county	Females, 15 years and over					
	Total	Never married	Now married		Widowed	Divorced
			Married, spouse present	Married, (including separated)		
American Samoa	18,025	6,207	8,269	1,629	1,479	441
Eastern District	7,562	2,645	3,320	750	663	184
Manu'a District	357	108	183	19	37	10
Swains Island	7	1	4	1	-	1
Western District	10,099	3,453	4,762	859	779	246
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,576	563	666	181	124	42
Ma'oputasi	3,332	1,164	1,440	347	294	87
Sa'ole	703	237	330	55	62	19
Sua	1,108	417	472	92	104	23
Vaifanua	853	274	412	75	79	13
Faleasao	53	18	25	3	5	2
Fitiuta	87	23	47	5	8	4
Ofu	55	16	28	3	6	2
Olosega	52	13	27	2	9	1
Ta'u	110	38	56	6	9	1
Swains Island	7	1	4	1	-	1
Lealataua	1,695	589	778	141	151	36
Leasina	580	195	281	47	49	8
Tualatai	1,130	400	539	83	84	24
Tualauta	6,684	2,259	3,164	588	495	178

SOURCE: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Section Three

EDUCATION

This section presents statistical information on the number of educational institutions, school enrollment, and educational achievement.

Total educational institutions in 2013 were 115. This includes the only community college in American Samoa. School enrollment is at 17,461 for school years 2013. The American Samoa Community College enrollment continued to drop in 2013.

The average school enrollment for public schools for the 2012-2013 school year was 12,957. School enrollment for public schools dropped again this year to 14,269. Public high school graduates vary from year to year. In the 2012-2013 school year, public high school graduates increased above the 1,000 mark at 1,105.

In 2013, there were 735 students who enrolled at ASCC full time and 753 enrolled part-time. Since 2002, there were more females attending ASCC than males.

ASCC offers many majors and certificate programs. The majority of students major in liberal arts but other majors that are popular as well are accounting, business management, criminal justice, art, education, pre law, and nursing.

The American Samoa Community College awarded 134 degrees and certificates in 2013. The college awarded 101 Associate of Arts degrees (75.4 %), 31 Associate of Science degrees (23.1%), and 2 Bachelor of Arts (1.5%) in 2013.

Table 3.1. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLLMENT AT BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR BY TYPE AND LEVEL: 2003 TO 2013

Status	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Total institutions	115	151	115	112	112	112	112	124	117	117	139
Pre-school	33	64	32	31	30	30	32	40	37	37	61
Public	21	54	21	21	21	21	24	29	29	29	52
Private	12	10	11	10	9	9	8	11	8	8	9
K-Program	35	37	35	33	34	34	33	35	33	33	32
Public	22	22	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Private	13	15	12	10	11	11	10	12	10	10	9
Elementary	35	37	36	36	36	36	33	35	33	33	32
Public	22	22	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Private	13	15	13	13	13	13	10	12	10	10	9
Secondary	11	12	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	12
Public	6	6	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6
Private	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
College	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Special Ed.		-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
Total enrollment	17,461	18,044	17,768	17,885	17,637	17,594	19,559	19,528	19,846	19,023	18,997
Pre-school	1,740	1,681	1,257	1,408	1,354	1,358	2,018	2,038	1,985	1,970	2,218
Public	1,332	1,346	866	940	1,010	979	1,614	1,634	1,562	1,532	1,524
Private	408	335	391	468	344	379	404	404	423	438	694
K-Program	1,033	1,212	1,160	1,213	1,280	1,250	1,247	1,316	1,371	1,360	1,239
Public	790	907	866	940	1,010	979	959	1,028	1,094	1,035	984
Private	243	305	294	273	270	271	288	288	277	325	255
Elemantary	9,817	10,700	10,612	10,673	10,570	10,550	11,304	11,100	11,477	11,165	11,165
Public	7,943	8,707	8,432	8,521	8,520	8,506	9,539	9,335	9,415	9,291	9,337
Private	1,874	1,993	2,180	2,152	2,050	2,044	1,765	1,765	2,062	1,874	1,828
Secondary	4,871	4,451	4,739	4,591	4,433	4,436	4,990	5,074	4,982	4,495	4,336
Public	4,204	4,149	4,011	4,145	3,795	3,796	4,467	4,551	4,489	4,066	4,063
Private	667	302	728	446	638	640	523	523	493	429	273
Special Ed.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	33	39
College, (Fall)	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,826	1,767	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,537

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research; American Samoa Community College, Admissions and Records Office.

Table 3.2. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL AND BY MONTH: AUGUST 2012 TO JUNE 2013

	Public School System					Private School System			
Month	Total Enrollment	Kindergarten	Elementary	Secondary		Total Enrollment	Kindergarten	Elementary	Secondary
Average	12,957	857	8,180	3,920		2,832	242	1,902	689
August	13,480	823	8,603	4,054		2,939	246	1,969	724
September	12,976	847	8,164	3,965		2,959	250	1,973	736
October	12,952	864	8,157	3,931		2,960	253	1,972	735
November	12,922	856	8,148	3,918					
December	12,913	859	8,138	3,916		2,979	254	1,976	749
January	12,921	864	8,145	3,912		3,032	274	2,007	751
February	12,892	860	8,138	3,894		2,124	173	1,515	436
March	12,873	867	8,116	3,890		..	..	..	..
April	12,846	867	8,107	3,872		..	..	..	..
May	12,795	862	8,081	3,852		..	..	..	..

NOTE: School Enrollment for the months of March, April, and May for private schools are not available.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research.

Table 3.3. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR: 2003 TO 2013

Grade	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
All grades 1/	17,461	17,060	18,573	16,052	19,420	19,221	18,799	19,494	19,561	19,021	18,997
Early childhood education	1740	1,681	1,923	2,000	1,729	1,671	2,018	2,404	1,985	1,970	2,218
Kindergarten	1033	1,212	1,355	940	1,291	1,249	1,192	1,316	1,371	1,360	1,239
1	1136	808	1,383	1,071	1,284	1,312	1,404	1,068	1,418	1,402	1,397
2	1194	1,394	1,287	1,035	1,298	1,309	1,385	1,383	1,410	1,394	1,470
3	1364	1,394	1,280	1,068	1,297	1,279	1,313	1,390	1,374	1,358	1,526
4	1288	1,314	1,262	1,069	1,296	1,282	1,336	1,343	1,332	1,316	1,474
5	1246	1,241	1,259	1,070	1,283	1,270	1,140	1,299	1,410	1,394	1,358
6	1189	1,285	1,249	1,080	1,263	1,219	1,421	1,358	1,481	1,465	1,364
7	1225	1,227	1,248	1,085	1,218	1,292	1,282	1,400	1,454	1,438	1,351
8	1175	1,291	1,219	1,043	1,261	1,317	1,322	1,429	1,413	1,397	1,225
9	1417	1,251	1,279	1,195	1,362	1,457	1,369	1,465	1,322	1,223	1,205
10	1182	584	1,309	1,122	1,362	1,308	1,331	1,280	1,322	1,225	1,107
11	1143	1,172	1,278	1,199	1,230	1,164	1,144	1,234	1,172	1,076	1,038
12	1129	1,206	1,242	1,075	1,093	1,113	1,142	1,095	1,066	970	986
Special education	-	-	-	-	1,153	979	-	30	31	33	39

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research.

Table 3.4. NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN CLASSROOMS: 2003-2013

Public School	2013	2012	2010	2009	2006	2005	2004	2003
Total	999	1,126	1,141	1,057	858	982	991	988
Pre-school	98	124	148	-	140	130	130	130
K-Program	46	-	-	132	45	44	43	43
Elementary	397	518	525	481	460	528	528	494
Secondary	236	248	240	219	213	269	269	301
Special Education	222	236	228	225	-	11	21	20

NOTE: Number of teahers in 2007, 2008 and 2011 are not available.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Curriculum, Instruction and Accountability; Office of Early Childhood Education; Office of Elementary; Office of Secondary; and Office of Special Education.

Table 3.5. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS GRADUATES: 2003 TO 2013

School	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Total	1,105	942	1,025	1,009	923	967	965	905	878	890	739
Fagaitua	140	132	166	137	140	159	168	151	157	142	148
Leone	163	156	197	202	189	249	227	208	222	198	167
Manu'a	17	21	22	19	16	16	19	26	22	22	20
Polytech	88	100	100	67	59	47	90	101	78	84	85
Samoana	231	232	225	247	235	187	195	194	203	206	112
Tafuna	316	301	315	337	284	309	266	225	196	238	207
Fa'asao/Marist	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanana Fou	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manumalo Baptist	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pacific Horizon	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Pacific Academy	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iakina Seventh Day Adventist Academy	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note: High school graduates for private high schools are not available for years 2003-2012.

Source: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research.

Table 3.6. NUMBER OF DEGREES EARNED BY EDUCATORS: 2009 TO 2013

	2013					2012				2011				2010				2009			
Division	Total	AA	BA	MA	PHD	Total	AA	BA	MA	Total	AA	BA	MA	Total	AA	BA	MA	Total	AA	BA	MA
Total	705	204	287	81	2	616	243	312	61	533	251	226	56	561	254	269	38	434	187	213	34
Teachers																					
SPED	131	41	70	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ECE	50	23	24	3	-	52	20	32	-	32	18	14	-	65	34	31	-	22	21	1	-
Elementary	369	143	179	47	-	398	186	171	41	366	188	136	42	357	179	152	26	296	136	136	24
Secondary	155	38	84	31	2	166	37	109	20	135	45	76	14	139	41	86	12	116	30	76	10

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research.

TABLE 3.7 AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT
BY STATUS, GENDER, AGE, AND CITIZENSHIP: FALL 2003 TO SPRING 2013

Status	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Enrollment	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,806	1,767	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,537
Full time	735	562	1,003	811	991	719	837	815	771	749	807
Part time	753	1,233	1,039	1,382	1,197	1,087	930	792	830	801	730
Entry status											
Continuing	..	..	1,388	1,522	1,602	1,300	953	937	811	828	810
Returning	..	..	-	-	-	-	186	103	152	147	163
New	..	..	654	671	586	506	628	567	638	575	564
Gender	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,806	1,767	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,537
Males	575	671	806	853	866	668	652	634	615	573	633
Females	913	1,124	1,236	1,340	1,322	1,138	1,115	973	986	977	904
Age	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,806	1,767	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,537
15 - 18	18	471	567	561	508	51	514	501	532	371	20
19 - 25	1,240	1,068	1,192	1,289	1,331	1,437	919	852	799	802	1,095
26 - 35	141	131	144	173	183	160	155	117	141	156	177
36 - 45	48	75	80	100	96	91	113	85	80	98	104
46 - 55	29	34	43	55	54	54	57	39	43	68	71
56+	12	16	16	15	15	13	8	9	6	14	15
Unknown	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	-	41	55

Continued on next page.

TABLE 3.7 AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT
BY STATUS, GENDER, AGE, AND CITIZENSHIP: FALL 2003 TO 2013 (continued)

Status		2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Citizenship	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,806	1,767	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,535
American Samoan	1,170	1,447	1,722	1,821	1,759	1,406	1,354	1,245	1,217	1,110	1,100
Western Samoans	74	112	103	163	181	171	157	132	132	169	166
U.S.A.	215	205	182	173	208	183	219	190	212	235	238
Tongan	-	2	3	2	1	1	3	2	5	5	4
Korean	8	4	3	12	10	8	2	2	1	1	1
Philipines	10	13	15	9	14	15	13	12	8	10	10
Canada	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Argentina	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	2
New Caledonia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
New Zealand	4	3	4	4	5	8	7	6	3	4	5
Niue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australia	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Fiji	3	3	3	2	1	3	2	5	3	3	2
China	2	1	2	3	3	4	2	6	8	6	-
Tuvalu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
Germany	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-
Japan	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nauru	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-		-	1	3	1	1
Pohnpei	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Kiribati	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	5	2	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Ecuador	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Solomon Islands	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tokelau	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faculty	59	-	56	56	59	55	56	67	67	60	69
Staff	230	-	-	340	250	239	173	194	164	163	149

Note: Entry status is no longer available for years 2012-2013.

Source: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education,
Admissions and Records Office

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2003 TO 2013

Subject	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Fall enrollment	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,806	1,767	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,537
Accounting	78	85	112	124	101	83	74	65	79	92	109
Accounting/Art				-	-	1					
Accounting/Business Management	8	12	13	18	20	12	1	14	10	-	1
Accounting/ Civil Engineering Technology		2	1	1	-	-					
Accounting/Education	1			3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Accounting/Health Science	1	1									
Accounting/Music		1									
Accounting/Office Administration & Technology				-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-
Accounting/Samoan Studies			1	-	-	-	-	1			
Agribusiness	4	2	6	5	5	3	5	3	-	3	7
Agribusiness/Criminal Justice		1									
Agribusiness/General Agriculture				-	1	-					
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	6	11	22
Agriculture Drafting/Welding/Construction/CT in Arch. Draft				-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Architectural Drafting	9	12	26	27	25	17	23	24	18	16	19
Architectural Drafting/Business Management		1									
Architectural Drafting/Civil Engineering Technology		1									
Architectural Drafting/Construction				-	1	-					
Architectural Drafting/Criminal Justice				-	1	1					
Architectural Drafting/Electronics		1	1	2	1	-					
Architectural Drafting/Art			1	1	1	-	7	1	-	-	-
Architectural Drafting/OAT				-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Art	15	25	47	43	37	25	23	20	14	23	26
Art/Automotive Mechanics/Pre-law				-	-	1					
Art/Education	1	1	1	-	1	-					
Art/Music			1	2	3	1	1	1			
Art/Marine Science		1									
Automotive Body Repair			1	-	4	6	14	11	5	10	9
Automotive Body Repair Electronics				-	-	-	1				
Automotive Mechanics		3	5	4	6	7	21	10	16	20	27
Automotive Mechanics/Automotive Body Repair				1	2	3	1				
Automotive Mechanics/Certificate in Welding				-	-	1					
Automotive Mechanics/Civil Engineering Technology		1									
Automotive Mechanics/Criminal Justice		1									
Business Management	42	39	51	65	58	47	61	46	59	77	83
Business Management /Art			1	-	1	1	1				
Business Management/ Education		2	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-
Business Management/Accounting/Office Administration & Technology				-	1	-	2				
Business Management/Electronics			1	1	-	-	1				
Business Management/General Agriculture		1									
Business Management/Natural Resources		1									
Business Management/Office Administration & Technology				-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Business Management/Certificate in ICT				-	-	1					
Certificate in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration	2			-	-	1					
Certificate Architectural Drafting			1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Certificate Auto Body Repair	3	1	8	8	12	2	-	2	2	1	-
Certificate in Accounting	2	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	1
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics		2	4	3	6	13	-	1	1	-	-
Certificate in Auto Technology/Automotive Body Repair				-	2	-					
Certificate in Auto Technology/Electronics			2	1	1	-					
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics/General Agriculture				1	-	-					
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics/Criminal Justice				-	1	-					
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics/Welding				-	-	1					
Certificate in Automotive Technology		7	11	10	10	-					
Certificate in Automotive Technology (Basic)	8										
Certificate in Automotive Technology/Certificate in Civil Engineering Technology		1									
Certificate in Carpentry			2	4	1	-					
Certificate in Civil Engineering Technology	1	2	3	4	5	2	-	2	1	1	-
Civil Engineering Technology/Certificate in ACR				-	-	1					
Certificate in Computer Systems				4	3	4					
Certificate in Construction				-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Certificate in Criminal Justice			3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Certificate in Diesel Engines	1	4	1	1	1	1					
Certificate in Diesel Engines/Electronics			1	-	-	1					
Certificate in Electrical Technology	4	2	2	7	5	-					

Continued on next page

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2003 TO 2013

Subject	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Certificate in Electrical Technology/Electronics				1	-	1					
Certificate in Electronic Communication Systems	2			2	3	-					
Certificate in Electronic Computer Systems		2									
Certificate in Electronics	3		3	1	4	3					
Certificate in Elementary Education		2	2	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	2
Certificate in General Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Certificate in Guidance & Counseling/Human Services	1			1	-	-					
Certificate in ICT			3	5	3	2					
Certificate in Marine Options Program			1	1	1	-					
Certificate in Network Computing	3		3	1	2	-					
Certificate in Office Administration Technology		1	3	1	2	2					
Certificate in Practical Nursing	68	93	131	119	93	78	88	72	66	42	16
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Accounting			1	3	1	-					
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Business Management			1	1	4	1					
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Pre-law				-	2	-					
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Education			2	3	1	-					
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Family & Consumer Science				1	1	-					
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Human Services	1			-	-	1					
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Marine Science				1	-	-					
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Music				-	-	1					
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Natural Resources				1	-	-					
Certificate in Public Administration				-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Certificate in Samoan Studies	2	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
Certificate in Welding	4	3		3	5	1					
Certified Guidance & Counseling				-	1	1	-	-	1	1	3
Civil Engineering Tech/Electronics/Auto Tech/Cert. Electronics				1	-	-					
Civil Engineering Technology	9	11	27	26	28	26	14	10	28	23	22
Civil Engineering Technology/Architectural Drafting			1	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-
Civil Engineering Technology/Cert-Civil Engineering Technology/Cert-Electrical Technology		1									
Civil Engineering/Criminal Justice				-	-	1					
Civil Engineering Technology/Forensic Science				-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Civil Engineering Technology/Music			1	1	-	-					
College Bound				-	-	-	-	-	59	68	-
Construction				-	-	2	1	2	1	3	-
Criminal Justice	127	120	154	158	159	126	137	133	108	99	119
Criminal Justice/Accounting	1	1									
Criminal Justice/Art				-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Criminal Justice/Business Management	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	-	-
Criminal Justice/Certificate in Automotive Tech				1	-	-					
Criminal Justice/Certificate in Criminal Justice		1		1	-	-					
Criminal Justice/Certificate in Practical Nursing	1	1	1	1	1	1					
Criminal Justice/Education	1	1	2	4	2	-					
Criminal Justice/Forensic Science				-	-	1	2				
Criminal Justice/General Agriculture		1	1	1	1	-					
Criminal Justice/Human Services				-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
Criminal Justice/Music				-	-	-	1				
Criminal Justice/Political Science				-	-	-	1				
Criminal Justice/Political Science/Pre-Law				-	-	1					
Criminal Justice/Pre-Law	4	7	6	10	17	7	4	4	4	-	-
Criminal Justice/Samoan Studies				2	2	-					
Education	118	169	197	183	217	204	261	118	102	198	176
Education/BA in Education	35	1									
Education/Cert-Practical Nursing		1									
Education/Criminal Justice/Pre-Law				1	1	1					
Education/Certificate of Electronics Technology				-	1	-					
Education/Civil Engineering Technology		1									
Education/Cert-Electronic Computer System		1									
Education/Electronics/Cert-Automotive Technology		1									
Education/General Agriculture											
Education/Nursing		1									
Education/Samoan Studies		3	2	2	3	2					
Electronics	26	34	41	27	29	33	21	31	28	22	35
Electronics/CT-Automotive Technology		1									
Electronics/Civil Engineering Technology				-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Electronics/General Agriculture			1	-	1	-					

Continued on next page

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2003 TO 2013

Subject	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Electronics/Music			1	-	1	-					
Family and Consumer Science		4									
Family and Consumer Science/Cert-Practical Nursing		1									
Family and Consumer Science/Health Science/CT-Practical Nursing		1									
Family and Consumer Service	2		2	6	7	15	2	1	1	2	2
Forensic Science	1	3	5	5	7	6	8	6	9	7	9
General Agriculture	13	19	33	27	25	13	11	14	-	-	-
General Agriculture/Natural Resources	1	3		3	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
General Agriculture/Natural Resources/Marine Services				-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
General Agriculture/Political Science				-	1	-					
General Education				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Science	20	23	31	34	37	19	22	27	38	40	47
Health Science/CT-Practical Nursing	15	7	9	12	11	10	12	8	3	-	-
Health Science/Education	1			-	2	-					
Health Science/Electronics				1	-	-					
Health Science/Forensic Science				1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Health Science/Nursing/CT-Practical Nursing	1	1									
Health Science/Samoan Studies				-	-	1					
Human Services	7	4	13	13	15	19	15	15	26	21	30
Human Services/Education			1	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-
Human Services/Education/Samoan Studies				-	-	1					
Human Services/Forensic Science				-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Human Services/Health Science				1	2	-	-	-	3	-	-
Human Services/Health Science/CT Practical Nursing				-	-	-	-		1	-	-
Human Services/Pre-Law/Samoan Studies				-	1	-					
Liberal Arts	661	705	744	831	771	738	709	765	654	570	585
Liberal Arts/Accounting	10	15	13	12	7	5	-	-	1	2	2
Liberal Arts/Accounting/Education	1			-	1	-					
Liberl Arts/Accounting/Business Management			2	2	4	-					
Liberal Arts/Accounting/Samoan Studies				1	-	-					
Liberal Arts/Architectural Drafting	2	6	1	3	1	1	2	1	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Architectural Drafting/Cert-Civil Engineering Technology		1									
Liberal Arts/Architectural Drafting/Electronics/Cert-ICT/Cert-Electronic Computer System		1									
Liberal Arts/Art/Education	1	1		1	2	-					-
Liberal Arts/Art/Accounting		1	1	-	1	-					-
Liberal Arts/Arts	1			4	3	1	3	1	1	-	2
Liberal Arts/Arts/Electronics				-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Arts/Human Services				-	1	-					
Liberal Arts/Auto Body Repair/Civil Engineering				-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Liberal Arts/Automotive Mechanics				1	-	2					
Liberal Arts/Automotive Body Repair	4		1	-	1	-					
Liberal Arts/Business Management		6	3	4	5	1	2	-	1	-	-
Liberal Arts/Cert-Automotive Mechanics		1									
Liberal Arts/Cert-Electronic Communications	1	1	1	1	1	1					
Liberal Arts/Certificate in Automotive Technology				1	1	-					
Liberal Arts/Certificate-Electrical Technology		1									
Liberal Arts/Certificate in Electronic Computer Systems			1	1	1	-					
Liberal Arts/Certificate in ICT		2	1	-	2	1					
Liberal Arts/Certificate in Networking and Computing		1									
Liberal Arts/Certificate in Practical Nursing	14	27	8	15	13	3	1	-	1	1	1
Liberal Arts/Civil Engineering Technology	3	6	7	3	1	1	3	2	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Civil Engineering Tech/Cert in CET				1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Civil Engineering Tech/Electronics		1									
Liberal Arts/Construction				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice	14	18	14	22	21	9	8	5	6	1	-
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Education		1		-	-	1					
Liberal Arts/CT-Guidance & Counseling		1		-	-	-	1				
Liberal Arts/Education	27	37	42	49	56	25	15	7	8	4	3
Liberal Arts/Education/FAM				1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Education/Human Services				2	3	-					
Liberal Arts/Education/Pre-Law		3	3	1	3	-	2				
Liberal Arts/Education/Samoan Studies		2	2	4	4	2					
Liberal Arts/Electronics	3	5	5	5	1	1	1	-	2	-	1
Liberal Arts/Electronics Communication Systems											
Liberal Arts/FAM/Certificate in Practical Nursing				1	-	-					

Continued on next page

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2003 TO 2013

Subject	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Liberal Arts/Family and Consumer Science			2	1	-	3					
Liberal Arts/General Agriculture	2	6	3	3	4	3	1				
Liberal Arts/Health Science	3	6	6	5	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
Liberal Arts/Health Science/Certificate in Practical Nursing		1		-	1	-					
Liberal Arts/Human Services	1	1	4	5	7	2	2	6	4	2	4
Liberal Arts/Human Services/Samoan Studies				-	-	1					
Liberal Arts/Marine Science		5	6	9	7	1	4	5	5	-	-
Liberal Arts/Marine Science/Education				-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Liberal Arts/Marine Science/Health Science				-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Liberal Arts/Marine Science/Political Science				-	-	-	1				
Liberal Arts/Music	2	2		1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Music/Criiminal Justice				-	-	1					
Liberal Arts/Music/Education				-	-	-	1				
Liberal Arts/Natural Resources		3	1	2	2	1	1				
Liberal Arts/Nursing		1		-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Nursing/CT-Practical Nursing		1									
Liberal Arts/Office Administration & Tech.			1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Liberal Arts/Political Science	1			1	2	2	1	4	5	1	-
Liberal Arts/Pre Law	7	17	13	24	32	16	8	5	9	-	-
Liberal Arts/Pre Law/Political Science				-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Liberal Arts/Pre-Law/Criminal Justice	2	1	2	6	5	2	1				
Liberal Arts/Samoan Studies	2	8	10	13	15	2	1	1	-	-	-
Marine Science/Business Management		1		-	-	1	1				
Marine Science/Civil Engineering Technology				-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Marine Science/Criminal Justice		2									
Marine Science/Education		1		-	-	1	1				
Marine Science/General Agriculture		2	1	-	-	-	1				
Marine Science/Liberal Arts/Health Science				-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Marine Science/Natural Resources				-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Marine Science/Marine Science Option Program				-	1	-					
Marine Sciences	12	17	20	18	14	15	12	18	11	14	17
Music	9	17	22	19	19	20	9	13	20	22	19
Music/Pre-Law				-	-	1					
Music/Samoan Studies				-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Natural Resources	7	11	10	7	9	7	9	4	1	8	8
Natural Resources/Art			1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Nursing	11	17	13	9	9	16	12	7	13	46	55
Nursing/Certified Practical Nursing	4	5		-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Nursing/Health Science		1		-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-
OAT/Certificate in Practical Nursing				-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Office Administration & Technology (OAT)		2	4	3	3	5	9	10	12	13	6
PICTA (Pacific Information & Communications Technology Academy)				-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-
Political Science	6	3	6	10	5	4	9	15	16	6	-
Political Science/Samoan Studies		1									
Political Science /Education				-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Political Science/Human Services				-	-	-	1				
Political Science/Pre-Law		1	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-
Pre Law	24	26	60	43	32	28	32	34	29	41	41
Pre Law/Education	1			-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
Pre-Law/Forensic Science		1	1	1	1	-					
Public Administration				-	-	-	3	2	-	4	9
Samoan Studies	4	7	4	14	23	7	9	3	4	2	4
Samoan Studies/Certificate in Samoa Studies				1	3	-					
Self Enrichment (Non-Degree Seeking)		40	2	22	57	50	23	27	44	13	-
Teacher Education Program		3		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undecided				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unknowns				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Upward Bound				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Welding		1	1	-	2	3	8	6	10	9	12

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education, Admissions and Records Office.

Table 3.9. DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE AWARDED AT THE AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE: 2003 TO 2013

Subject	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Total	134	135	242	259	287	230	145	130	119	107	173
Associate of Arts	101	90	150	183	197	153	95	77	88	76	105
Associate of Science	31	40	77	66	78	69	41	40	24	23	56
Certificate of Proficiency	-	2	15	10	12	8	9	13	7	8	12
Bachelor of Arts	2	3									
Percent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Associate of Arts	75	67	62	71	69	67	66	59	74	71	61
Associate of Science	23	30	32	25	27	30	28	31	20	21	32
Certificate of Proficiency	-	1	6	4	4	3	6	10	6	7	7
Bachelor of Arts	1	2									

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education, Admissions and Records Office.

Table 3.10. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE: 2010

	Districts			
Age	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a / Swains Islands
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	21,196	8,551	12,205	440
3 and 4 years	1,750	696	1,007	47
5 to 14 years	12,476	4,996	7,219	261
15 to 17 years	3,849	1,561	2,210	78
18 and 19 years	1,372	565	780	27
20 to 24 years	874	337	521	16
25 to 34 years	385	155	224	6
35 and over years	490	241	244	5

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 3.11. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010
Population 25 years and over

District County	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate, GED, or equivalent	Some college or Associates degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent HS grad	 BS+
DISTRICTS									
American Samoa	25,907	1,775	2,867	12,512	6,179	1,668	906	82.1	9.9
Eastern District	10,939	772	1,133	5,465	2,629	615	325	82.6	8.6
Manu'a District	540	37	56	290	121	25	11	82.8	6.7
Swains Island	8	-	-	3	1	3	1	100.0	50.0
Western District	14,420	966	1,678	6,754	3,428	1,025	569	81.7	11.1
COUNTIES									
Ituau	2,274	167	269	997	608	152	81	80.8	10.2
Ma'oputasi	4,932	332	519	2,455	1,218	267	141	82.7	8.3
Sa'ole	1,022	48	129	520	237	57	31	82.7	8.6
Sua	1,550	136	102	808	367	88	49	84.6	8.8
Vaifanua	1,161	89	114	685	199	51	23	82.5	6.4
Faleasao	85	3	5	47	23	3	4	90.6	8.2
Fitiuta	122	10	21	60	23	6	2	74.6	6.6
Ofu	93	10	8	56	14	2	3	80.6	5.4
Olosega	82	11	6	42	22	1	-	79.3	1.2
Ta'u	158	3	16	85	39	13	2	88.0	9.5
Swains Island	8	-	-	3	1	3	1	100.0	50.0
Lealataua	2,387	160	280	1,129	555	181	82	81.6	11.0
Leasina	816	68	120	422	158	34	14	77.0	5.9
Tualatai	1,546	103	177	778	361	83	44	81.9	8.2
Tualauta	9,671	635	1,101	4,425	2,354	727	429	82.0	12.0

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 3.12. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, VOCATIONAL TRAINING, AND GENDER BY DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

School Enrollment and Type of School	American Samoa Total	Eastern District	Western District	Manu'a and Swains
Population 3 years and over and enrolled in school	21,196	8,551	12,205	440
Enrolled in public school	18,916	7,794	10,697	425
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	2,860	1,130	1,656	74
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	8,985	3,705	5,068	212
High school, 9th to 12th grade	4,977	2,112	2,758	107
College	2,094	847	1,215	32
Enrolled in private school or home schooled	2,280	757	1,508	15
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	434	153	280	1
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	1,166	379	785	2
High school, 9th to 12th grade	407	129	271	7
College	273	96	172	5
Not enrolled in school	30,341	12,857	16,849	635
Females 3 years and over and enrolled in school	10,456	4,274	5,961	221
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	1,624	634	948	42
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	4,835	1,997	2,730	108
High school, 9th to 12th grade	2,623	1,086	1,485	52
College	1,374	557	798	19
Educational Attainment				
Population 25 years and over	25,907	10,939	14,420	548
None	556	282	252	22
Elementary: 4 or less year	208	84	123	1
5 and 6 years	273	118	152	3
7 and 8 years	738	288	439	11
High school: 1 year	342	127	202	13
2 years	479	180	284	15
3 years	780	252	519	9
4 years,no diploma	1,266	574	673	19
High school graduate	12,512	5,465	6,754	293
Some college, no degree	3,952	1,701	2,188	63
Associate degree	2,227	928	1,240	59

Continued on next page.

Table 3.12. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, VOCATIONAL TRAINING, AND GENDER BY DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

School Enrollment and Type of School	American Samoa	Eastern District	Western District	Manu'a and Swains
Bachelor degree	1,668	615	1,025	28
Master degree	647	247	391	9
Graduate/professional degree	259	78	178	3
Percent high school graduate	82.1	82.6	81.7	82.8
Percent bachelor's degree	9.9	8.6	11.1	6.7
Females 25 years and over	13,000	5,460	7,273	267
None	252	133	107	12
Elementary: 4 or less year	77	30	46	1
5 and 6 years	153	63	87	3
7 and 8 years	334	121	208	5
High school: 1 year	174	73	94	7
2 years	215	87	123	5
3 years	361	113	245	3
4 years,no diploma	633	280	344	9
High school graduate	6,170	2,678	3,355	137
Some college, no degree	2,082	861	1,191	30
Associate degree	1,248	522	692	34
Bachelor degree	878	335	528	15
Master degree	333	133	195	5
Graduate/professional degree	90	31	58	1
Percent high school graduate	73.7	74.8	72.8	75.3
Percent bachelor degree	6.8	6.1	7.3	5.6
Population 18 to 24 years	6,147	2,594	3,420	133
Percent high school graduate	75.3	72.6	77.9	63.9
VOCATIONAL TRAINING				
Population 16 to 64 years	34,767	14,670	19,365	732
Completed requirements for a program	6,016	2,639	3,259	118
In American Samoa	2,996	1,439	1,493	64
Not in American Samoa	3,020	1,200	1,766	54
Did not complete program	28,751	12,031	16,106	614

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 3.13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010
[Population 25 years and over]

Village	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate, GED, or equivalent	Some college or Associates degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent HS grad	Percent BS+
American Samoa	25,907	1,775	2,867	12,512	6,179	1,668	906	82.1	9.9
Aasu	214	23	33	113	38	5	2	73.8	3.3
Afao	75	4	8	34	17	9	3	84.0	16.0
Afono	217	29	16	106	55	5	6	79.3	5.1
Agugulu	23	-	6	14	3	-	-	73.9	-
Alao	220	14	10	148	38	7	3	89.1	4.5
Alega	32	2	2	9	13	5	1	87.5	18.8
Alofau	324	12	26	161	89	24	12	88.3	11.1
Amaluia	79	7	18	35	12	4	3	68.4	8.9
Amanave	112	9	21	58	18	5	1	73.2	5.4
Amaua	58	1	2	28	17	6	4	94.8	17.2
Amouli	418	15	69	204	100	21	9	79.9	7.2
Anua	10	-	1	3	1	5	-	90.0	50.0
Aoa	380	26	62	220	52	13	7	76.8	5.3
Aoloau	291	20	40	152	67	7	5	79.4	4.1
Asili	94	7	17	51	16	1	2	74.5	3.2
Atu'u	172	21	13	78	47	8	5	80.2	7.6
Aua	948	74	94	512	209	32	27	82.3	6.2
Auasi	53	1	2	33	11	3	3	94.3	11.3
Auma	119	12	15	54	22	11	5	77.3	13.4
Aumi	76	5	4	47	16	3	1	88.2	5.3
Aunu'u	193	18	28	107	29	5	6	76.2	5.7
Auto	126	5	4	64	35	10	8	92.9	14.3
Avaio	22	1	1	12	4	-	4	90.9	18.2
Faga'alu	476	22	47	250	118	26	13	85.5	8.2
Faga'itua	213	24	20	88	57	16	8	79.3	11.3
Fagali'i	116	16	13	53	25	9	-	75.0	7.8
Fagamalo	22	1	6	10	3	2	-	68.2	9.1
Faganeanea	70	2	6	35	17	7	3	88.6	14.3
Fagasa	382	37	48	183	78	20	16	77.7	9.4
Fagatogo	857	65	146	382	191	45	28	75.4	8.5
Failolo	41	4	8	9	14	4	2	70.7	14.6
Faleasao	85	3	5	47	23	3	4	90.6	8.2
Faleniu	831	72	246	356	119	21	17	61.7	4.6
Fatumafuti	45	3	3	13	15	7	4	86.7	24.4
Futiga	333	24	38	164	76	20	11	81.4	9.3
Iliili	1,507	92	116	630	419	158	92	86.2	16.6
Lauli'i	413	28	29	236	86	23	11	86.2	8.2

Continued on next page.

Table 3.13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (Continued)
[Population 25 years and over]

Village	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate, GED, or equivalent	Some college or Associates degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent HS grad	Percent BS+
Leloaloa	219	14	28	93	65	15	4	80.8	8.7
Leone	923	60	89	412	235	83	44	83.9	13.8
Leusoali'i	55	5	10	26	11	1	2	72.7	5.5
Luma	85	2	6	50	22	4	1	90.6	5.9
Maia	67	5	11	34	12	5	-	76.1	7.5
Malaeimi	528	38	88	226	118	43	15	76.1	11.0
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	311	25	47	157	53	22	7	76.8	9.3
Malaeloa/Ituau	243	8	37	132	46	15	5	81.5	8.2
Maloata	5	-	-	1	2	1	1	100.0	40.0
Mapusagafou	482	43	56	250	96	26	11	79.5	7.7
Masausi	77	10	4	37	19	7	-	81.8	9.1
Masefau	203	16	14	114	44	10	5	85.2	7.4
Matu'u	191	7	22	93	46	16	7	84.8	12.0
Mesepa	198	12	19	122	32	9	4	84.3	6.6
Nua	68	6	10	20	27	4	1	76.5	7.4
Nu'uuli	1,920	144	249	809	532	127	59	79.5	9.7
Ofu	93	10	8	56	14	2	3	80.6	5.4
Olosega	79	11	6	39	22	1	-	78.5	1.3
Onenoa	74	8	6	42	10	7	1	81.1	10.8
Pagai	50	6	4	29	5	5	1	80.0	12.0
Pago Pago	1,698	97	140	905	423	92	41	86.0	7.8
Pava'ia'i	1,090	82	115	568	236	62	27	81.9	8.2
Poloa	94	5	10	44	29	5	1	84.0	6.4
Puapua	466	26	49	250	95	32	14	83.9	9.9
Sa'ilele	38	4	4	15	15	-	-	78.9	0.0
Satala	153	20	18	70	36	6	3	75.2	5.9
Se'etaga	130	2	10	75	33	9	1	90.8	7.7
Sili	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	100.0	0.0
Si'ufaga	73	1	10	35	17	9	1	84.9	13.7
Swains	8	-	-	3	1	3	1	100.0	50.0
Tafuna	3,845	199	312	1,735	1,031	342	226	86.7	14.8
Taputimu	360	24	31	188	88	16	13	84.7	8.1
Tula	195	15	5	120	39	8	8	89.7	8.2
Utulei	354	16	29	149	113	31	16	87.3	13.3
Utumea East	22	1	2	10	7	1	1	86.4	9.1
Utumea West	20	1	-	9	4	2	4	95.0	30.0
Utusia	37	6	-	28	2	1	-	83.8	2.7
Vailoatai	610	47	71	294	151	32	15	80.7	7.7
Vaitogi	901	74	93	415	238	48	33	81.5	9.0
Vatia	292	26	31	155	60	16	4	80.5	6.8

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 3.14. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL, DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010
Population 3 years and over enrolled

District County	Total	Pre- kindergarten	Kinder- garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	21,196	1,465	1,829	10,151	5,384	2,367
Eastern District	8,551	614	669	4,084	2,241	943
Manu'a District	431	52	22	214	111	32
Swains Island	9	1	-	-	3	5
Western District	12,205	798	1,138	5,853	3,029	1,387
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,658	110	140	783	413	212
Ma'oputasi	3,782	266	301	1,870	962	383
Sa'ole	852	65	58	405	239	85
Sua	1,297	90	102	606	349	150
Vaifanua	962	83	68	420	278	113
Faleasao	56	9	2	24	16	5
Fitiuta	107	10	6	52	29	10
Ofu	59	9	3	38	8	1
Olosega	67	8	3	37	13	6
Ta'u	142	16	8	63	45	10
Swains Island	9	1	-	-	3	5
Lealataua	2,014	133	186	962	496	237
Leasina	679	51	81	322	168	57
Tualatai	1,468	96	147	698	359	168
Tualauta	8,044	518	724	3,871	2,006	925

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 3.15. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010
[Population 3 years and over enrolled]

Village	Total	Pre kindergarten	Kinder-garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
American Samoa	21,196	1,465	1,829	10,151	5,384	2,367
Aasu	193	16	25	89	53	10
Afao	86	3	7	42	21	13
Afono	242	14	12	110	74	32
Agugulu	16	-	1	11	3	1
Alao	190	15	13	85	58	19
Alega	16	-	3	3	7	3
Alofau	221	17	21	93	67	23
Amaluia	59	1	7	28	15	8
Amanave	110	7	7	50	29	17
Amaua	25	3	1	8	8	5
Amouli	386	31	21	192	106	36
Anua	8	1	1	5	1	-
Aoa	359	31	36	162	102	28
Aoloau	207	16	20	100	52	19
Asili	103	12	14	49	17	11
Atu'u	153	4	12	69	53	15
Aua	812	61	57	402	189	103
Auasi	49	3	2	23	15	6
Auma	102	7	5	53	35	2
Aumi	74	5	10	37	17	5
Aunu'u	158	13	10	82	41	12
Auto	97	3	11	45	22	16
Avaio	16	-	-	8	4	4
Faga'alu	311	18	28	158	79	28
Faga'itua	166	15	10	90	35	16
Fagali'i	91	8	7	44	19	13
Fagamalo	20	1	1	9	5	4
Faganeanea	63	1	3	34	14	11
Fagasa	320	20	28	147	85	40
Fagatogo	608	62	53	285	144	64
Failolo	53	-	3	27	15	8
Faleasao	56	9	2	24	16	5
Faleniu	701	55	77	355	167	47
Fatumafuti	48	4	3	25	10	6
Futiga	277	14	24	134	69	36
Iliili	1,220	55	108	575	315	167
Lauli'i	350	37	24	168	80	41

Continued on next page.

Table 3.15. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010
[Population 3 years and over enrolled] (Continued)

Village	Total	Pre kindergarten	Kinder-garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
Leloaloa	160	6	10	81	50	13
Leone	736	50	65	355	175	91
Leusoali'i	49	4	1	24	14	6
Luma	66	5	5	28	25	3
Maia	58	6	5	28	15	4
Malaeimi	452	19	43	226	117	47
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	279	19	36	133	63	28
Malaeloa/Ituau	209	17	28	97	45	22
Maloata	3	-	-	1	-	2
Mapusagafou	459	44	41	228	108	38
Masausi	58	2	7	25	15	9
Masefau	160	10	11	72	54	13
Matu'u	154	12	16	63	39	24
Mesepa	159	12	13	77	37	20
Nua	56	4	6	22	16	8
Nu'uuli	1,362	94	109	672	332	155
Ofu	59	9	3	38	8	1
Olosega	67	8	3	37	13	6
Onenoa	37	3	2	18	10	4
Pagai	57	-	6	23	22	6
Pago Pago	1,328	84	111	679	343	111
Pava'ia'i	964	76	76	465	252	95
Poloa	74	8	6	28	15	17
Puapua	349	25	49	156	94	25
Sa'ilele	21	-	4	12	3	2
Satala	114	7	11	52	31	13
Se'etaga	129	6	7	72	29	15
Sili	-	-	-	-	-	-
Si'ufaga	76	11	3	35	20	7
Swains	9	1	-	-	3	5
Tafuna	3,062	192	278	1,425	757	410
Taputimu	354	24	46	158	93	33
Tula	128	15	3	56	31	23
Utulei	240	19	15	114	62	30
Utumea East	27	1	3	11	7	5
Utumea West	27	1	1	15	8	2
Utusia	26	1	4	9	11	1
Vailoatai	628	41	49	309	152	77
Vaitogi	786	48	72	387	196	83
Vatia	248	19	14	99	77	39

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 3.16. NUMBER OF DROPOUTS: 2003 TO 2013

School year	Grades	
	K-8	9-12
2013	..	3
2012	..	6
2011	..	..
2010	..	..
2009	..	..
2008	..	45
2007	..	35
2006	20	53
2005	35	..
2004	30	56
2003	88	81

Note: Number of dropouts from 2009 to 2011 are not available.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research.

Section Four

LAW ENFORCEMENT

The Department of Public Safety reported 1,878 offenses in FY2013, a 0.8% increase from 2012. Part One offenses increased slightly while Part Two offenses decreased in FY2013. For Part One offenses, burglary remained the number one offense followed by larceny. All Part One offenses with the exception of burglary increased in FY2013. Disorderly conduct is still the number one offense for Part Two offenses. Since FY2009, DUI offenses continued to slide with 128 in FY2013.

Part One offenses that were committed by juveniles in FY2013 has decreased by 3.9 percent. Part Two offenses also dropped by 2.0 percent in the same year. The two leading offenses for Part One and Part Two offenses respectively were assault and disorderly conduct.

In FY2013, traffic accidents increased by 0.6 percent. There were 709 traffic accidents reported in FY2013. About 75 people were injured in these accidents and one fatality was reported. There were 172 firearms registered in FY2013 compared to 135 in FY2012. The Tafuna Correctional Facility reported 212 inmates in FY2013 compared to 172 in 2012. The average inmate population in FY2013 was 203 compared to 172 in FY2012. In FY2013, the majority of inmates incarcerated are from US National with 49.5% and Samoa make up 40.1% of inmates while the remaining 10.4 percent are other nationalities.

In 2013, there were 88 fires reported. There were 65 residential home fires, 10 commercial building fires, and 13 industrial fires.

The High Court reported there were 425 cases filed in FY2013. There were 2,035 pending cases from FY2013 which were carried on to FY2014. Only 494 cases were completed and disposed in FY2013.

Table 4.1. PART 1 AND PART 2 OFFENSES BY TYPE OF OFFENSE: FY2003 TO FY2013

Offenses	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Total	1,878	1,863	1,563	1,654	2,267	1,953	1,762	1,724	1,768	1,671	2,454
Part one	351	322	251	279	448	423	387	321	336	371	415
Arson	4	3	2	3	4	4	4	3	4	4	-
Assault (1st & 2nd)	57	49	44	56	87	73	68	61	92	83	90
Burglary	153	155	123	128	250	207	197	149	163	196	206
Criminal homicide	3	2	5	5	2	3	1	4	6	4	3
Forcible rape	18	13	8	10	20	32	22	24	12	10	19
Larceny	114	99	65	71	79	88	86	73	55	66	88
Motor vehicle theft	-	-	2	4	4	9	4	1	2	5	8
Robbery	2	1	2	2	2	7	5	6	2	3	1
Part two	1,527	1,541	1,312	1,375	1,819	1,530	1,375	1,403	1,432	1,300	2,039
Disorderly conduct	422	456	325	310	439	390	316	250	367	.	758
D.U.I.	128	149	206	219	238	165	242	359	201	272	219
Embezzlement	2	3	9	1	5	6	3	6	1	-	-
Family and children	19	9	11	20	49	40	30	18	32	4	3
Forgery/wCounterfeit	2	2	3	4	5	1	5	3	2	2	5
Gambling	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Narcotics	18	18	22	28	24	12	21	27	51	24	23
Property damage/vandalism	160	160	137	138	191	186	135	107	87	91	114
Runaways	7	23	12	17	28	17	15	24	21	24	23
Sex offenses	19	24	10	17	17	11	14	26	26	18	24
Truancy	2	1	1	2	3	2	3	1	1	1	-
Weapons	7	6	6	7	7	6	7	4	10	10	6
All other offenses	741	690	570	612	813	694	583	578	633	854	864

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office

Table 4.2. PART 1 AND PART 2 JUVENILE OFFENSES BY TYPE OF OFFENSE: FY2003 TO FY2013

Offenses	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Total	197	205	164	162	242	289	130	115	115	122	143
Part One	52	57	55	54	62	106	41	29	39	38	53
Arson	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Assault	23	28	22	14	9	21	13	9	20	7	10
Auto theft	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Burglary	18	21	24	27	38	43	16	14	13	19	32
Larceny	10	8	8	9	11	29	9	4	4	8	11
Murder	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Rape	1	-	-	1	2	9	3	2	2	-	-
Robbery	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
Part Two	145	148	109	108	180	183	89	86	76	84	90
Disorderly conduct	65	61	45	27	23	36	23	14	14	25	22
Drugs	-	2	-	1	-	6	2	6	6	3	5
Offense A/Family	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Property damage	13	9	6	11	19	31	14	5	5	6	10
Runaways	7	23	12	17	32	28	15	24	25	24	21
Sexual Offense	5	2	-	5	5	3	2	1	1	-	2
Truancy	2		1	2	5	4	3	-	-	1	-
Weapons	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-
Others	53	51	43	45	95	74	30	35	24	25	29

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office

Table 4.3. TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS: FY2003 TO FY 2013

Year	Total Accidents	Persons Injured	Fatalities
2013	709	75	1
2012	705	114	2
2011	678	70	1
2010	711	79	5
2009	803	134	3
2008	619	208	1
2007	729	142	1
2006	683	157	2
2005	780	111	4
2004	936	259	2
2003	916	250	3

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office.

Table 4.4. REGISTERED FIREARMS BY TYPE: FY2003 TO FY2013

Type	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Total	172	135	146	144	147	126	160	169	273	170	195
Shot Guns	87	69	68	75	77	65	79	80	138	84	104
Pistols	10	9	13	12	12	11	17	26	27	16	19
Rifles (22 Cal)	75	57	65	57	58	50	64	63	108	70	72

NOTE: Shot guns include 12, 16 and 20 gauge models, pistols include 22, 38, and 45 caliber models. Pistols are only used for police work.

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office.

Table 4.5. INMATE POPULATION BY MONTH, TAFUNA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY: FY2003 TO FY2013

Monthly	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Average Population	203	172	176	190	173	153	166	165	127	148	139
October	219	174	182	182	178	160	165	158	153	140	136
November	221	176	181	181	180	157	162	163	148	145	137
December	212	181	181	181	192	163	171	188	165	155	140
January	182	176	186	188	157	154	160	174	93	145	136
February	188	172	177	187	156	152	161	170	100	136	155
March	198	179	169	188	165	151	168	164	103	176	138
April	200	168	167	204	170	159	175	174	118	146	140
May	193	171	168	205	180	155	171	167	114	163	145
June	194	171	179	198	175	154	160	147	131	157	140
July	203	165	175	188	170	146	170	159	127	141	128
August	215	171	173	185	175	139	161	156	141	139	135
September	214	160	174	188	183	149	164	160	126	131	139

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Tafuna Correctional Facility

Table 4.6. INMATE POPULATION BY NATIONALITY: FY2003 TO FY2013

	2013		2012		2011		2010		2009		2008	
Nationality	Population	Percent	Population	Percent	Population	Percent	Population	Percent	Population	Percent	Population	Percent
Total	212	100.0	172	100.0	176	100.0	218	100.0	218	100.0	120	100.0
U.S. National	105	49.5	85	49.4	79	44.9	93	42.7	100	45.9	49	40.8
Western Samoan	85	40.1	66	38.4	74	42	105	48.2	101	46.3	58	48.3
Tongan	7	3.3	8	7.6	7	4	2	0.9	2	0.9	1	0.8
Others	15	7.1	13	7.6	16	9.1	18	8.3	15	6.9	12	10.0

Continued below

Table 4.6. INMATE POPULATION BY NATIONALITY: FY2003 TO FY2013 (continued)

	2007		2006		2005		2004		2003	
Nationality	Population	Percent	Population	Percent	Population	Percent	Population	Percent	Population	Percent
Total	202	100.0	182	100.0	165	100.0	147	100.0	139	100.0
U.S. National	84	41.6	53	29.1	35	21.2	50	34.0	49	35.3
Western Samoan	100	49.5	119	65.4	114	69.1	59	40.1	63	45.3
Tongan	3	1.5	2	1.1	1	0.6	15	10.2	11	7.9
Others	15	7.4	8	4.4	15	9.1	23	15.6	16	11.5

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office

Table 4.7. FIRES BY TYPE: FY2003 TO FY2013

Type	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Total	88	112	81	79	104	109	98	105	84	65	55
Residential	65	92	67	66	82	80	70	90	60	42	35
Major	19	14	20	22	31	50	60	65	40	30	25
Minor	46	78	47	44	51	30	10	25	20	12	10
Commercial	10	8	8	7	10	9	10	11	10	10	11
Major	3	2	2	2	8	3	5	5	8	7	6
Minor	7	6	6	5	2	6	5	6	2	3	5
Industrial	13	12	6	6	12	20	18	4	14	13	9
Major	3	2	1	2	6	3	8	3	10	10	4
Minor	10	10	5	4	6	17	10	1	4	3	5

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Fire Department.

Table 4.8. HIGH COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2003 TO 2013

	2013			2012			2011			2010			2009			2008		
Type of Case	Cases Filed	Cases Disposed	Pending from 2012	Cases Filed	Cases Disposed	Pending from 2011	Cases Filed	Cases Disposed	Pending from 2010	Cases Filed	Cases Disposed	Pending from 2009	Cases Filed	Cases Disposed	Pending from 2008	Cases Filed	Cases Disposed	Pending from 2007
Total	425	494	**2,035**	352	568	2,609	357	589	2,841	362	358	2,837	593	372	2,616	442	1,861	4,035
Appellate	8	15	17	16	28	29	12	12	29	20	3	12	12	14	14	17	16	13
Criminal	227	178	158	155	80	83	93	59	49	107	104	46	145	115	16	76	377	317
Juvenile	-	-	-	-		214	-	2	216	-	72	288	158	82	212	33	202	381
Relinquishment proceedings	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	15	159	-	40	199	68	59	190	78	687	799
Civil action	53	139	607	54	386	939	91	245	1,093	94	56	1,055	80	32	1,007	91	123	1,039
Land	27	8	253	29	3	227	25	197	399	28	3	374	16	9	367	26	17	358
Matai (chief) title	3	14	79	8	-	71	5	2	68	8	4	64	4	2	62	6	6	62
Divorce	61	34	385	52	58	391	70	44	365	60	51	356	59	45	342	63	75	354
Probate	46	106	536	38	13	511	61	13	463	45	25	443	51	14	406	52	358	712

Continued on next page

Table 4.8. HIGH COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2003 TO 2013 (continued)

	2007			2006			2005			2004			2003		
Type of Case	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2006	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2005	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2004	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2003	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2002
Total	482	597	4,150	607	428	3,971	506	369	3,834	526	334	3,697	518	268	3,447
Appellate	12	14	15	15	12	12	15	45	42	13	19	72	19	9	62
Criminal	139	135	313	162	155	306	102	51	255	72	46	204	44	29	189
Juvenile	26	120	475	62	11	424	46	9	387	23	15	350	22	4	332
Relinquishment proceedings	65	68	802	85	67	784	72	109	821	121	75	858	106	58	810
Civil action	107	56	988	112	38	914	95	58	877	110	62	840	111	56	785
Land	28	103	433	27	6	412	35	12	389	42	11	366	39	21	348
Matai (chief) title	6	32	88	11	5	82	9	2	75	3	3	68	8	7	67
Divorce	63	64	355	88	126	393	83	73	383	109	93	373	114	74	333
Probate	36	5	681	45	8	644	49	10	605	33	10	566	55	10	521

Note: The amount of pending cases from 2012 reflects the exclusion of pending cases for Juvenile and Relinguishment Proceedings.

These pending cases are no longer available and are reported in the Family, Drug and Alcohol Division (FDA) tables.

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office.

Table 4.9. HIGH COURT CASES FILED: 2003 TO 2013

Type of Case	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Total	425	352	357	362	593	442	482	607	506	526	518
Appellate	8	16	12	20	12	17	12	15	15	13	19
Criminal	227	155	93	107	145	76	139	162	102	72	44
Juvenile	-	-	-	-	158	33	26	62	46	23	22
Relinquishment proceedings	-	-	-	-	68	78	65	85	72	121	106
Civil action	53	54	91	94	80	91	107	112	95	110	111
Land	27	29	25	28	16	26	28	27	35	42	39
Matai (chief) title	3	8	5	8	4	6	6	11	9	3	8
Divorce	61	52	70	60	59	63	63	88	83	109	114
Probate	46	38	61	45	51	52	36	45	49	33	55

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office

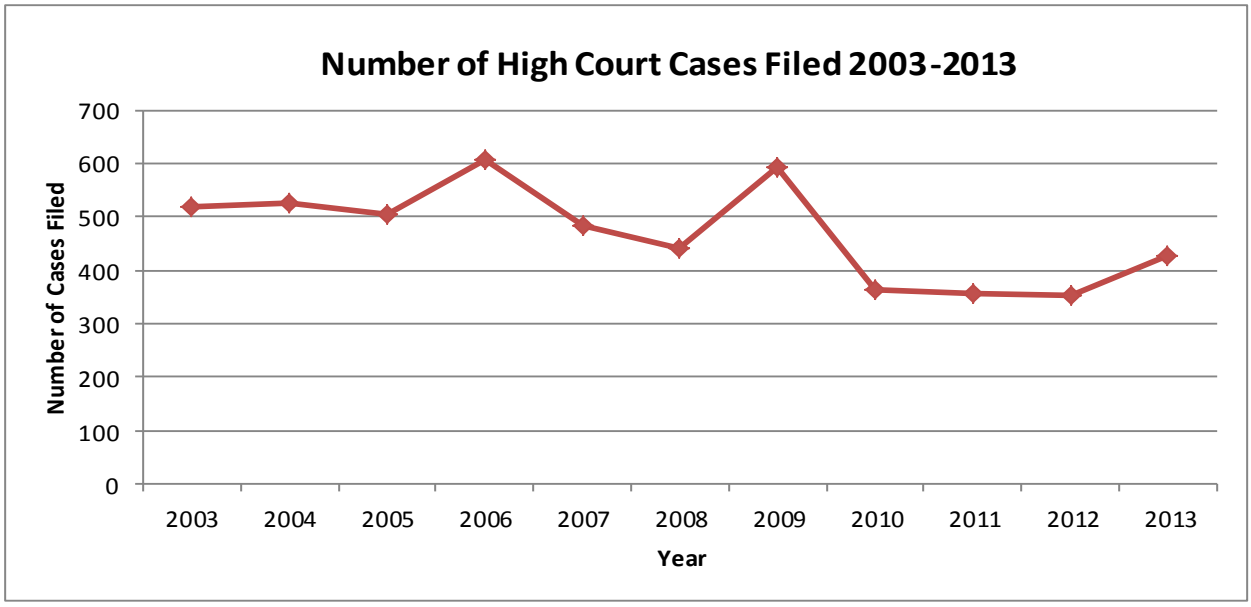


Table 4.10. FAMILY, DRUG AND ALCOHOL CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2003 TO 2013

	2013			2012			2011			2010			2009			2008		
Type of Case	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2012	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2011	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2010	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2009	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2008	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2007
Total	454	373	**299**	**455**	**248**	**93**	408	386	125	357	291	59	13	8	54	10	11	53
Criminal	20	12	10	15	5	-	36	21	34	41	27	20	7	6	19	1	2	20
Juvenile Delinquet	231	223	166	292	175	49	212	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Juvenile	92	68	37	68	33	2	69	51	-	316	263	2	1	-	1	3	2	-
Juvenile Guardianship	23	8	42	26	2	18	42	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Juvenile Relinquishments	58	49	44	53	29	20	46	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Divorce	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	3	1	26	6	4	24
Civil action	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	8	-	1	9	2	1	8	-	1	9
Protection Orders	-	-	-	-	4	4	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adult Guardianship	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement & Support Act (URESA)	29	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		2	-

Continued below

Table 4.10. FAMILY, DRUG AND ALCOHOL CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2003 TO 2013

	2007			2006			2005			2004			2003		
Type of Case	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2006	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2005	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2004	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2003	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2002
Total	12	48	87	21	10	121	39	8	105	41	4	74	16	3	37
Criminal	4	10	26	8	3	32	14	4	26	10	-	16	5	2	6
Juvenile	3	19	16	5	2	32	8	2	26	11	3	20	3	-	12
Divorce	4	8	28	7	2	32	10	-	27	10	-	17	2	1	7
Civil action	1	9	17	1	1	25	7	2	21	10	1	16	5	-	7
Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement & Support Act (URESA)	-	2	-	-	2		-	-	5	-	-	5	1	-	5

Note: Totals in boldface denotes corrections made on the 2012 data received from the High Court.

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Family, Drug, and Alcohol Division.

Table 4.11. DISTRICT COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2003 TO 2013

Type of Case	2013 Filed	2013 Disposed	2012 Filed	2012 Disposed	2011 Filed	2011 Disposed	2010 Filed	2010 Disposed	2009 Filed	2009 Disposed	2008 Filed	2008 Disposed
Total	10,115	9,206	**11,642**	**10,031**	12,353	11,463	8,505	7,912	11,696	11,210	9,811	9,464
Criminal	999	965	921	907	750	669	679	704	778	831	672	574
Civil action	12	5	9	11	13	10	10	18	30	28	2	6
Traffic	8,842	8,119	10,532	9,069	11,317	10,580	7,538	6,949	10,531	9,931	8,751	8,522
Small claims	140	16	127	-	87	87	112	54	78	79	119	82
Adoption	51	51	53	44	36	29	18	49	25	6	67	71
Uniform reciprocal enforcement & support act	29	11	- -	- -	41	1	-	1	19	127	16	34
Public health	42	39	-	-	61	53	122	115	216	181	181	167
Miscellaneous			-	-	48	34	26	22	19	27	3	8

Continued below

Table 4.11. DISTRICT COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2003 TO 2013 (continued)

Type of Case	2007 Filed	2007 Disposed	2006 Filed	2006 Disposed	2005 Filed	2005 Disposed	2004 Filed	2004 Disposed	2003 Filed	2003 Disposed
Total	7,269	7,604	7,689	7,324	5,899	4,459	5,880	5,340	7,030	6,610
Criminal	677	565	668	655	473	450	78	72	43	44
Civil action	6	5	8	6	5	2	2	-	15	7
Traffic	6,111	6,631	6,571	6,303	4,734	3,387	5,284	4,857	5,717	5,436
Small claims	243	123	292	252	408	400	400	310	468	355
Adoption	62	77	66	47	57	53	88	80	76	68
Uniform reciprocal enforcement & support act	17	-	6	1	9	6	11	5	3	2
Public health	141	163	78	60	213	161	17	16	708	698
Miscellaneous	12	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Totals in boldface denotes corrections made on the 2012 data received from the High Court.

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office.

Section Five

CLIMATE

This section presents climate data for American Samoa.

American Samoa has a tropical maritime climate with abundant rain and warm, humid days and nights. The average temperature in 2013 was recorded at 82 degrees Fahrenheit. Throughout the past ten years, average temperature remained between 75.1 and 83.3 degrees. A total of 129.44 inches of rainfall was recorded in 2013. The month of January recorded the most rain with 18.27 inches and October recorded the lowest rainfall with 5.71 inches.

The two main seasons in Samoa are those of wet and dry, sometimes referred to as 'summer' and 'winter'. However, these are actually relative terms as it still rains quite a bit during the dry season. In addition, the south coast receives, on an annual basis, approximately twice as much rain as the north coast.

Summer or wet season is also cyclone season and runs from November through April. Winds tend to be either calm or mainly out of the north. Although heavy rain, showers and long rainy periods can occur any month of the year, torrential downpours are most common and humidity is at its peak during the summer months.

Winter or dry season is also Trade Wind season and runs May through October. The Trade Winds are mainly south-easterly but can turn to a more easterly direction at times. During the winter months the Trade Winds tend to blow rather incessantly and can range from anywhere from mild to rather strong at times. However, the Trade Winds can also blow during any month of the year, not just the winter months, or they might unexpectedly stop blowing in the middle of the Trade Wind season, often for days at a time.

Table 5.1. METEOROLOGICAL DATA FOR AMERICAN SAMOA BY MONTH: 2013

Month	Average temperatures, degrees (fahrenheit) Mean Daily maximum	Average temperatures, degrees (fahrenheit) Mean Daily minimum	Monthly	Precipitation, inches (water equivalent) Total	Precipitation, inches (water equivalent) Greatest in 24 hours	Precipitation, inches (water equivalent) Date of occurrence	Extreme temperatures, degrees, (fahrenheit) Record Hi	Extreme temperatures, degrees, (fahrenheit) Record Low	Wind speed, mph Average
Annual	86.4	77.6	82.0	129.44	2.7	June 04-05	94	67	10.3
January	85.5	77.6	81.7	18.27	2.28	12-13	95	69	8.7
February	87.6	77.9	82.8	10.48	3.01	07-08	96	70	7.3
March	88.0	77.2	82.6	9.97	2.38	10-11	95	69	6.2
April	88.0	78.2	83.1	13.52	2.52	30	95	68	7.9
May	86.9	78.9	82.9	6.35	2.43	10-11	93	66	11.8
June	86.0	77.6	81.8	11.76	7.01	04-05	91	65	11.3
July	84.4	76.8	80.6	8.48	1.30	27-28	91	64	13.5
August	85.1	76.1	80.6	18.14	4.24	17-18	92	64	10.6
September	85.6	77.2	81.4	8.14	1.87	01-02	92	63	13.9
October	85.5	77.7	81.8	5.71	0.99	30-31	94	67	12.9
November	86.5	77.8	82.2	5.91	2.17	13	95	69	10.2
December	87.4	78.2	82.8	12.71	2.21	30-31	94	67	8.7

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa.

Table 5.2. CLIMATIC NORMALS AND MEANS FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2013

Month	Mean sky cover, sunrise to sunset (tenths)	Mean number of days, sunrise to sunset				
		Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy	Precipitation .01 or more	Number of days Thunderstorm
Annual	6.0	5	190	170	259	27
January	7.1	-	7	24	24	2
February	5.9	1	12	15	26	2
March	6.2	1	14	16	21	6
April	5.8	-	20	10	25	2
May	5.2	-	25	6	20	2
June	5.5	2	17	11	20	2
July	6.2	-	15	16	23	-
August	5.8	-	22	9	19	2
September	6.2	-	15	15	15	2
October	6.2	-	15	16	22	2
November	5.8	-	16	14	20	2
December	6.3	1	12	18	24	3

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago,

Table 5.3. AVERAGE TEMPERATURES FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2003 TO 2013 (Degrees, fahrenheit)

Month	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Annual Average	82.0	81.4	81.2	82.4	82.4	82.7	83.3	82.1	82.6	75.1	82.4
January	81.7	81.7	80.9	85.0	85.0	83.4	83.2	82.1	84.0	81.8	85.4
February	82.8	81.6	80.2	83.9	85.4	84.2	83.6	82.4	84.7	81.3	83.8
March	82.6	81.3	81.8	85.7	85.2	83.5	83.5	83.7	84.6	81.5	84.6
April	83.1	81.1	82.4	82.9	85.4	83.3	84.2	83.7	83.6	81.3	82.9
May	82.9	80.8	81.3	82.7	82.0	82.6	82.5	83.9	82.1	80.8	82.8
June	81.8	80.7	81.2	81.5	81.1	81.1	83.5	81.9	80.8	-	80.7
July	80.6	79.8	81.7	81.1	80.6	80.6	82.9	80.3	80.4	80.7	80.6
August	80.6	80.5	80.1	80.4	79.7	81.8	83.2	81.2	80.8	81.4	79.3
September	81.4	81.5	81.3	80.9	80.3	81.3	83.0	81.0	81.9	82.0	81.8
October	81.8	82.4	81.5	81.5	81.2	82.8	83.1	81.0	82.6	82.5	82.5
November	82.2	83.0	80.8	81.0	81.3	83.2	83.7	81.2	83.6	83.1	81.7
December	82.8	82.1	81.7	81.8	81.4	84.6	83.5	82.3	82.5	84.7	82.5

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa

Table 5.4. RAINFALL (INCHES): 2003 to 2013

Rainfall	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Total	129.44	124.01	117.23	130.24	139.28	129.64	145.19	160.05	150.09	95.76	131.71
January	18.27	8.14	25.72	28.31	11.34	22.15	21.01	23.88	13.25	12.31	7.41
February	10.48	11.76	13.39	15.83	7.62	4.90	10.35	29.27	10.55	13.65	9.11
March	9.97	14.00	5.77	4.99	9.99	10.08	20.31	8.50	12.94	13.60	10.41
April	13.52	8.41	4.01	10.33	9.28	12.89	4.66	5.15	14.50	7.40	9.33
May	6.35	12.15	3.69	6.61	19.17	19.83	17.34	7.86	10.78	5.11	19.59
June	11.76	6.13	7.01	5.05	3.65	12.00	3.44	5.07	13.32	3.76	7.69
July	8.48	5.84	2.31	8.30	9.96	4.46	5.67	8.27	5.43	7.11	12.43
August	18.14	3.19	3.85	4.32	10.41	3.59	4.74	8.75	13.56	2.67	6.78
September	8.14	12.74	13.21	9.68	6.28	6.13	17.02	15.83	14.43	4.95	4.32
October	5.71	4.99	12.67	15.33	7.53	3.23	16.18	9.75	6.75	11.52	6.48
November	5.91	18.35	15.91	9.15	16.65	11.87	14.61	16.09	9.69	4.00	21.39
December	12.71	18.31	9.69	12.34	27.40	18.51	9.86	21.63	24.89	9.68	16.77

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center; Local Clibatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa

Table 5.5. COOLING DEGREE DAYS FOR AMERICAN SAMOA:
2003 TO 2013 (Base 65 degrees, fahrenheit).

Month	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Total	6,319	6,078	6,023	6,410	6,413	6,565	6,768	6,312	6,511	5,769	6,414
January	541	527	500	624	625	578	573	534	596	528	637
February	504	487	432	535	578	565	527	492	557	481	531
March	555	510	525	647	631	578	583	587	611	519	614
April	549	490	527	542	619	557	583	569	566	495	545
May	564	499	515	557	534	554	548	596	535	496	560
June	512	475	496	500	489	489	561	514	483	-	478
July	491	469	527	506	492	493	561	485	485	497	485
August	493	488	476	486	464	529	571	508	498	518	447
September	500	502	495	485	465	494	544	484	513	517	508
October	528	548	521	517	507	559	569	504	556	549	550
November	522	544	485	485	495	553	564	495	562	551	509
December	560	539	524	526	514	616	584	544	549	618	550

Note: A cooling degree day is a unit used to relate the day's temperature to the energy demands of air conditioning. Cooling degree days are calculated by subtracting 65 from a day's average temperature. For example, if the day's high is 90°F and the day's low is 70ºF, the day's average is 80ºF. Eighty minus 65 is 15 cooling degree days. Cooling degree days can be used to compare the current summer to past summers. It can also be used to compare the heat in one part of the country with another.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center; Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa

Section Six

LAND USE/REGISTRATION, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, AND BUILDING PERMITS

This section presents statistics on land use, land ownership registration and tenure, housing characteristics, building permits, type and value of construction activities.

American Samoa has a total land area of 48,767 acres and about two-thirds of the land is steeply sloping and virtually inaccessible. Land registration at the Office of the Territorial Registrar added another 13 acres of land in 2013, which increases the registered acres of land to approximately 7,888. Land ownership registration is categorized into five titles. Communal land holds 27 percent, individually-owned holds 26 percent, government-owned holds 21.0 percent, freehold land holds 14 percent and church-owned holds 13 percent.

In the 2010 Census, American Samoa registered 10,963 housing units. Of the 10,963 housing units, 88 percent were occupied and 12 percent (1,275) were vacant. Of the 9,688 occupied housing units, 73 percent were owner-occupied and 27 percent were renter-occupied. In the Tualauta County, Tafuna village had the highest number of occupants per room in both owner-occupied and renter-occupied units.

Approximately 55 percent of the 10,963 housing units were located in the Maoputasi and Tualauta counties. Furthermore, these two counties absorbed most of the growth: a combined 68 percent of the rental market. Housing units are characterized as single detached units, attached units, 2 houses, 3 or more houses. This is unique to American Samoa where about 8 percent of households live in two or more houses. Those living in apartment housing although small but are on the rise as 7 percent of households live in building with two or more housing units. Those living in single detached houses have increased slightly from 78 percent in 2000 to 79 percent in 2010.

The number of building permits issued dropped to 683 in 2013. Permits issued for new structures increased to 150 in 2013. Permits for extension, repair and alteration also increased in 2013 with 421. The estimated value of construction in 2013 was $16 million.

TABLE 6.1. LAND OWNERSHIP REGISTRATION: 2003 TO 2013

Designation	Acres										
	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Total	7,888	7,875	7,863	7,862	7,794	7,746	7,705	7,693	7,670	7,649	7,611
Freehold	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,018	1,018	1,018	1,018	1,018	1,019	1,019
Government-owned	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651
Church	1,030	1,030	1,030	1,030	1,028	1,018	1,013	1,013	1,013	1,005	1,004
Individually-owned	2,029	2,027	2,016	2,015	2,006	1,971	1,962	1,955	1,942	1,935	1,903
Communal or native	2,106	2,095	2,094	2,093	2,091	2,088	2,061	2,056	2,046	2,039	2,034
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Freehold	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.1	13.1	13.2	13.2	13.3	13.3	13.4
Government-owned	20.9	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.2	21.3	21.4	21.5	21.5	21.6	21.7
Church	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.2	13.1	13.1	13.2	13.2	13.1	13.2
Individually-owned	25.7	25.7	25.6	25.6	25.7	25.4	25.5	25.4	25.3	25.3	25.0
Communal or native	26.7	26.6	26.6	26.6	26.8	27.0	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.7

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Office of the Territorial Registrar.

Table 6.2. HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE, AND DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Districts Counties	Housing Units			Rental vacancy rate (%)			Average household size		
	Total	Occu-pied	Vacant		Owner-occupied	Renter-occupied	Occupied units	Owner units	Renter units
DISTRICTS									
American Samoa	10,963	9,688	1,275	4.1	7,106	2,582	5.6	6.0	4.5
Eastern District	4,490	3,982	508	2.8	2,898	1,084	5.6	6.0	4.5
Manu'a District	376	282	94	4.0	258	24	4.1	4.1	3.9
Swains Island	7	6	1	-	4	2	2.8	3.8	1.0
Western District	6,090	5,418	672	5.0	3,946	1,472	5.7	6.1	4.5
COUNTIES									
Ituau	936	818	118	2.2	559	259	5.5	6.1	4.3
Ma'oputasi	1,999	1,782	217	3.1	1,250	532	5.5	6.0	4.4
Sa'ole	466	406	60	1.6	289	117	5.4	5.7	4.4
Sua	595	543	52	7.4	456	87	6.0	6.2	4.9
Vaifanua	494	433	61	-	344	89	5.9	6.0	5.3
Faleasao	40	38	2	-	34	4	4.3	4.2	5.0
Fitiuta	70	66	4	33.3	64	2	4.1	4.1	4.5
Ofu	103	55	48	-	49	6	3.2	3.3	2.5
Olosega	79	45	34	-	41	4	3.9	4.0	3.0
Ta'u	84	78	6	-	70	8	4.6	4.6	4.6
Swains Island	7	6	1	-	4	2	2.8	3.8	1.0
Lealataua	1,038	875	163	3.6	743	132	5.8	6.0	4.6
Leasina	336	297	39	-	255	42	6.1	6.2	5.1
Tualatai	636	589	47	3.9	520	69	6.0	6.1	4.9
Tualauta	4,080	3,657	423	5.4	2,428	1,229	5.6	6.1	4.5

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 6.3. UNITS IN STRUCTURE FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SMOA: 2010

Districts Counties	Total	1-unit, detached	1-unit, attached	2 houses	3 or more houses	2 units	3 or 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	Others
DISTRICTS										
American Samoa	9,688	7,688	604	605	150	206	218	108	35	74
Eastern District	3,982	3,127	273	250	53	89	93	61	5	31
Manu'a District	282	202	35	34	9	1	-	-	-	1
Swains Island	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western District	5,418	4,353	296	321	88	116	125	47	30	42
COUNTIES										
Ituau	818	647	60	54	14	11	12	13	-	7
Ma'oputasi	1,782	1,389	110	91	19	75	60	30	4	4
Sa'ole	406	297	40	30	6	-	14	12	-	7
Sua	543	449	36	39	6	2	6	-	-	5
Vaifanua	433	345	27	36	8	1	1	6	1	8
Faleasao	38	15	3	17	3	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta	66	42	14	8	2	-	-	-	-	-
Ofu	55	45	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Olosega	45	38	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u	78	62	2	8	4	1	-	-	-	1
Swains Island	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lealataua	875	729	41	58	16	4	4	5	-	18
Leasina	297	256	12	20	5	1	2	1	-	-
Tualatai	589	502	31	41	13	1	-	-	-	1
Tualauta	3,657	2,866	212	202	54	110	119	41	30	23

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 6.4. AVERAGE NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Villages	Occupied Housing Units	1.00 or less	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Aasu	76	27	19	30
Afao	30	12	8	10
Afono	75	27	20	28
Agugulu	9	4	1	4
Alao	85	39	16	30
Alega	12	9	3	-
Alofau	127	68	30	29
Amaluia	30	12	3	15
Amanave	47	13	6	28
Amaua	22	14	4	4
Amouli	170	72	33	65
Anua	5	5	-	-
Aoa	148	46	36	66
Aoloau	106	44	21	41
Asili	33	12	3	18
Atu'u	49	19	11	19
Aua	342	156	73	113
Auasi	16	7	4	5
Auma	38	15	10	13
Aumi	28	9	7	12
Aunu'u	76	35	18	23
Auto	49	24	16	9
Avaio	11	10	-	1
Faga'alu	169	104	27	38
Faga'itua	64	30	20	14
Fagali'i	39	12	4	23
Fagamalo	7	3	2	2
Faganeanea	26	12	4	10
Fagasa	137	68	33	36
Fagatogo	332	182	57	93
Failolo	18	6	3	9
Faleasao	38	22	7	9
Faleniu	322	134	67	121
Fatumafuti	19	9	1	9
Futiga	109	47	23	39
Ili'ili	590	314	116	160
Lauli'i	142	62	27	53
Leloaloa	83	39	16	28
Leone	350	195	69	86
Leusoali'i	31	17	5	9

Continued on next page.

Table 6.4. AVERAGE NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

Villages	Occupied Housing Units	1.00 or less	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Luma	36	23	9	4
Maia	35	15	6	14
Malaeimi	206	84	37	85
Malaeloa/A	115	47	22	46
Malaeloa/I	90	37	16	37
Maloata	2	2	-	-
Mapusagafou	193	81	44	68
Masausi	28	12	5	11
Masefau	72	28	18	26
Matu'u	68	30	18	20
Mesepa	81	40	16	25
Nua	22	9	6	7
Nu'uuli	694	343	133	218
Ofu	55	43	6	6
Olosega	44	30	7	7
Onenoa	24	11	-	13
Pagai	18	5	7	6
Pago Pago	625	291	121	213
Pava'ia'i	388	147	80	161
Poloa	35	14	8	13
Puapua	165	74	26	65
Sa'ilele	13	6	1	6
Satala	49	21	6	22
Se'etaga	43	9	14	20
Sili	1	1	-	-
Si'ufaga	42	28	7	7
Swains	6	4	-	2
Tafuna	1,428	750	254	424
Taputimu	146	59	33	54
Tula	76	40	19	17
Utulei	109	53	29	27
Utumea East	12	9	2	1
Utumea West	7	3	1	3
Utusia	14	8	2	4
Vailoatai	244	92	54	98
Vaitogi	342	148	66	128
Vatia	100	48	19	33

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 6.5. ROOMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Districts Counties	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms	9 or more rooms	Median rooms
DISTRICTS											
American Samoa	9,688	582	707	1,394	2,199	1,982	1,241	703	366	514	4.5
Eastern District	3,982	192	282	567	867	840	548	301	159	226	4.6
Manu'a District	282	16	24	54	70	64	34	14	3	3	4.2
Swains Island	6	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1.3
Western District	5,418	370	400	773	1,261	1,078	659	388	204	285	4.4
COUNTIES											
Ituau	818	32	63	110	182	162	123	59	38	49	4.6
Ma'oputasi	1,782	86	132	246	384	360	232	142	76	124	4.6
Sa'ole	406	15	26	69	95	89	58	32	7	15	4.5
Sua	543	25	28	74	113	127	82	40	28	26	4.7
Vaifanua	433	34	33	68	93	102	53	28	10	12	4.4
Faleasao	38	4	3	5	8	15	0	2	0	1	4.4
Fitiuta	66	7	8	22	17	5	3	1	2	1	3.3
Ofu	55	3	8	6	14	13	8	3	0	0	4.3
Olosega	45	1	3	9	10	16	5	1	0	0	4.5
Ta'u	78	1	2	12	21	15	18	7	1	1	4.7
Swains Island	6	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.3
Lealataua	875	98	60	106	167	155	127	67	37	58	4.5
Leasina	297	22	22	38	67	65	37	25	9	12	4.5
Tualatai	589	45	57	82	130	104	80	43	15	33	4.4
Tualauta	3,657	205	261	547	897	754	415	253	143	182	4.4

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 6.6. BEDROOMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Districts Counties	Total	No bedrooms	1 bedroom	2 bedrooms	3 bedrooms	4 bedrooms	5 or more bedrooms
DISTRICTS							
American Samoa	9,688	684	1,164	2,651	2,721	1,391	1,077
Eastern District	3,982	235	512	1,058	1,117	583	477
Manu'a District	282	17	41	92	76	38	18
Swains Island	6	4	1	1	-	-	-
Western District	5,418	428	610	1,500	1,528	770	582
COUNTIES							
Ituau	818	42	121	218	221	105	111
Ma'oputasi	1,782	109	226	461	468	283	235
Sa'ole	406	15	53	122	122	64	30
Sua	543	31	55	128	187	81	61
Vaifanua	433	38	57	129	119	50	40
Faleasao	38	4	3	10	12	6	3
Fitiuta	66	7	11	22	14	6	6
Ofu	55	3	12	18	15	6	1
Olosega	45	2	8	16	13	5	1
Ta'u	78	1	7	26	22	15	7
Swains Island	6	4	1	1	-	-	-
Lealataua	875	105	97	192	235	138	108
Leasina	297	30	28	89	75	44	31
Tualatai	589	53	77	154	148	91	66
Tualauta	3,657	240	408	1,065	1,070	497	377

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

TABLE 6.7. PERSONS PER ROOM BY DISTRICT: 2010

Persons per room	2010			
	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a Swains
Total Occupied units	9,688	3,982	5,418	288
Owner occupied units	7,106	2,898	3,946	262
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.50 or less	14.3	13.9	13.5	30.2
0.51 to 1.00	29.9	31.3	28.7	32.4
1.01 to 1.50	21.1	21.6	21.0	17.6
1.51 to 2.00	16.0	16.5	15.9	11.8
2.01 or more	18.8	16.7	21.0	8.0
Renter occupied units	2,582	1,084	1,472	26
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.50 or less	25.2	25.4	25.3	15.4
0.51 to 1.00	30.7	30.3	30.6	57.7
1.01 to 1.50	16.1	17.0	15.7	3.8
1.51 to 2.00	13.0	12.6	13.3	7.7
2.01 or more	15.0	14.8	15.1	15.4

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 6.8. Year Structure Built by District and County, American Samoa: 2010

Districts Counties	Total	2009 to March 2010	2000 to 2008	1990 to 1999	1980 to 1989	1970 to 1979	1960 to 1969	1950 to 1959	1940 to 1949	1939 or earlier
DISTRICTS										
American Samoa	9,688	432	2,255	2,866	2,117	959	777	137	69	76
Eastern District	3,982	171	833	1,068	806	467	449	81	44	63
Manu'a District	282	3	29	68	123	31	24	3	1	-
Swains Island	6	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	1
Western District	5,418	258	1,392	1,729	1,185	461	304	53	24	12
COUNTIES										
Ituau	818	34	178	248	169	72	81	20	12	4
Ma'oputasi	1,782	77	357	429	374	235	220	34	19	37
Sa'ole	406	18	80	103	90	47	55	7	2	4
Sua	543	15	132	148	83	75	51	15	7	17
Vaifanua	433	27	86	140	90	38	42	5	4	1
Faleasao	38	1	2	10	24	-	-	-	1	-
Fitiuta	66	-	9	10	34	6	6	1	-	-
Ofu	55	2	8	10	12	14	7	2	-	-
Olosega	45	-	5	12	17	5	6	-	-	-
Ta'u	78	-	5	26	36	6	5	-	-	-
Swains Island	6	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	1
Lealataua	875	80	167	236	171	88	94	20	12	7
Leasina	297	10	76	99	66	25	17	4	-	-
Tualatai	589	19	148	170	110	65	63	8	4	2
Tualauta	3,657	149	1,001	1,224	838	283	130	21	8	3

Source: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

TABLE 6.9. SOURCE OF WATER AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL: 2010

Subject	Total	Districts		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/Swains
Total occupied units	9,688	3,982	5,418	288
Water supply				
Public system only	84.0	73.5	93.2	56.3
Public system and catchment	4.5	6.3	1.7	30.6
Village water system only	9.9	17.8	4.2	9.7
Individual well	0.5	1.2	0.0	0.0
Catchment, tanks, or drums only	0.5	0.4	0.4	3.5
Some other source	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.0
With public sewer	45.8	50.3	44.9	2.1
Septic tank or cesspool	39.7	33.3	42.0	86.1
Other means	14.5	16.4	13.1	11.8

Source: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 6.10. BATHING AND TOILET FACILITIES: 2010

Subject	Total	Districts		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/Swains
Total Occupied units	9,688	3,982	5,418	288
Bathing facilities				
With bathtub or shower in unit	38.1	38.9	37.8	33.7
With bathtub or shower in building, not in unit	36.4	35.8	36.3	45.1
With bathtub or shower outside building	22.7	22.5	23.1	18.4
No bathtub or shower	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
Toilet facilities				
Flush toilet	98.7	98.7	98.8	97.9
In unit	39.9	40.4	39.6	36.5
In building, not in unit	36.9	36.4	36.9	44.3
Outside building	23.3	23.3	23.5	19.1
No flush toilet	1.3	1.3	1.2	2.1
Outhouse or privy	43.1	34.6	44.6	2.1
Other or none	56.9	65.4	55.4	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	26.9	26.9	27.0	23.6

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 6.11. TYPE OF LAND USE AND BUILDING PERMITS BY MONTH: 2013

Month	Total	New Structure	Extension, repair, and alteration	American Samoa Government projects	Other permits	Renewal permits
Total	683	150	421	28	0	84
January	37	7	25	2	0	3
February	39	8	25	0	0	6
March	88	12	48	0	0	28
April	62	10	49	0	0	3
May	101	19	72	4	0	6
June	48	18	26	1	0	3
July	58	10	35	2	0	11
August	38	7	25	4	0	2
September	53	9	36	2	0	6
October	71	23	39	5	0	4
November	39	9	21	2	0	7
December	49	18	20	6	0	5

NOTE: New structure includes any new building, Samoan guest fale, or fale and shack.

SOURCE: Department of Public Works, Building Branch Division.

Table 6.12. NUMBER AND ESTIMATED VALUE OF BUILDING PERMITS: 2003 TO 2013

Year	Number permits issued	New structure	Extension, repair, and alteration	Estimated total value, ($1,000)
2013	683	150	421	16,210
2012	692	135	199	28,000
2011	711	132	220	36,000
2010	1,041	243	431	70,000
2009	838	133	362	40,000
2008	651	111	206	38,000
2007	578	118	155	34,500
2006	692	158	212	26,500
2005	808	183	276	14,500
2004	1,336	238	319	34,137
2003	951	139	262	28,908

SOURCE: Department of Public Works, Building Branch Division

Section Seven

INTERNATIONAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

This section presents statistical data on international arrivals and departures by purpose and citizenship of travelers.

In 2013, approximately 62,157 travelers arrived in American Samoa. The majority of travelers were returning residents of American Samoa (about 35,335). Visitor arrivals accounted for 42.2 percent of all arrivals in 2013. However, visitor arrivals dropped again for the fourth year in a row with 26,247.

Approximately 63,266 travelers departed American Samoa in 2013. The majority of departures were residents leaving the island (35,555) for better opportunities abroad. In 2013, there was a net loss of 1,109 persons. When comparing 2012 to 2013, arrivals and departures have decreased in 2013.

The United States continued to be our primary tourism market holding 51 percent of the market. New Zealand followed with 34 percent, Australia with 11 percent and the rest of the countries with the remaining 4 percent.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2013

Table 7.1. ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2013

	Business									Visiting Relatives		
Country	Total	B14	B30	Business	Crew	Employment	Returning Resident	Tourist	Transit	V7	V14	V30
Total	62,157	138	29	3,995	575	5,401	35,335	5,130	910	591	3,162	6,891
America	13,249	-	-	2,378	16	9	7,835	2,659	329	-	-	23
United States	13,095	-	-	2,325	-	-	7,833	2,619	318	-	-	-
Canada	114	-	-	53	-	9	2	40	10	-	-	-
Mexico	40	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	1	-	-	23
Central America	38	-	-	-	8	12	1	-	-	-	-	17
Costa Rica	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
El Salvador	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nicaragua	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Panama	33	-	-	-	7	11	-	-	-	-	-	15
South America	125	-	1	1	29	14	14	-	6	-	-	60
Argentina	10	-	-	-	1	-	8	-	-	-	-	1
Brazil	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3
Chile	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
Colombia	7	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	3
Ecuador	71	-	-	1	24	12	1	-	1	-	-	32
Guyana	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Peru	12	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	9
Venezuela	11	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Europe	461	-	-	122	24	32	34	164	17	-	2	66
Austria	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	-
Belgium	10	-	-	1	-	1	7	1	-	-	-	-
Croatia	17	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Denmark	13	-	-	6	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	2
Finland	8	-	-	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	2
France	37	-	-	14	2	2	1	16	2	-	-	-
Germany	71	-	-	19	-	-	4	43	5	-	-	-
Great Britian	108	-	-	30	-	17	18	39	3	-	1	-
Greece	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Hungary	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2
Ireland	5	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Italy	31	-	-	7	1	-	1	22	-	-	-	-
Latvia	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Netherlands	9	-	-	5	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Norway	23	-	-	7	-	11	-	5	-	-	-	-
Poland	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Portugal	54	-	-	6	14	-	2	4	-	-	-	28
Serbia	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Slovenia	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Spain	24	-	-	12	3	-	-	6	-	-	-	3
Sweden	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
Switzerland	12	-	-	3	-	1	-	6	-	-	1	1
South Asia	84	1	-	-	3	52	2	-	6	-	2	18
Bangladesh	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
India	46	1	-	-	1	23	1	-	6	-	1	13
Nepal	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
Sri Lanka	29	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	2
Southeast Asia	1,347	15	10	7	363	411	61	1	8	-	7	464
Indonesia	281	15	-	-	197	-	-	-	1	-	5	63
Malaysia	9	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5
Philippines	961	-	7	-	122	403	61	-	7	-	-	361
Singapore	13	-	1	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4
Thailand	7	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	5
Vietnam	76	-	-	-	44	6	-	-	-	-	-	26
South Asia and Southeast Asia	5	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Myanmar	5	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Asia	1,170	1	-	36	73	328	71	17	5	-	-	639
China	730	-	-	2	56	237	12	-	-	-	-	423
Japan	58	-	-	33	-	-	5	16	3	-	-	1
Korea	262	1	-	-	5	78	35	-	-	-	-	143
Macau	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Taiwan	119	-	-	1	12	13	19	1	1	-	-	72

Continued on next page

Table 7.1. ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2013 (Continued)

	Business									Visiting Relatives		
Country	Total	B14	B30	Business	Crew	Employment	Returning Resident	Tourist	Transit	V7	V14	V30
Australia/New Zealand	4,391	-	-	1,253	3	417	353	2,287	77	-	-	1
Australia	946	-	-	255	-	65	44	565	17	-	-	-
New Zealand	3,445	-	-	998	3	352	309	1,722	60	-	-	1
Pacific Islands	41,238	120	16	196	53	4,119	26,961	2	455	591	3,150	5,575
American Samoa	20,033	-	-	-	-	-	20,033	-	-	-	-	-
Fiji	592	6	2	-	3	182	34	-	15	-	21	329
Kiribati	25	-	1	1	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Federated States of Micronesia	19	-	-	13	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	2
Marshall Islands	10	-	-	5	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-
Nauru	5	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Palau	12	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Papua New Guinea	24	-	1	1	4	3	-	-	-	-	2	13
Solomon Islands	39	-	2	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	1	22
Tonga	564	2	-	1	2	193	146	-	3	-	7	210
Tuvalu	41	-	2	1	-	-	12	-	1	-	1	24
Vanuatu	16	1	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	8
Samoa	19,858	111	7	163	13	3,733	6,733	-	432	591	3,116	4,959
Other Geo. Areas												
Africa	15	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	2	-	1	6
Ethiopia	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Gabon	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Ghana	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Kenya	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
South Africa	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Other	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Russia	7	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	4
Other	27	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	18
Jamaica	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Vatican	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
Ukraine	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
San Marino	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Romania	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4
Dominica	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
Saint Vincent and Grenadines	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritius	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Togo	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Barbados	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

Source: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.2. VISITOR ARRIVALS BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2005 TO 2013

Purpose	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	26,247	28,316	29,036	29,533	32,292	33,710	33,237	33,493	31,395
Business	4,162	5,510	5,414	5,873	6,407	5,337	5,214	4,643	4,394
Tourist	5,130	5,469	5,682	6,126	6,474	7,084	7,521	7,762	7,027
Visit relative	10,644	10,632	10,833	10,630	10,663	11,861	11,356	12,942	13,075
Employment	5,401	5,737	6,474	6,431	7,161	6,995	6,508	5,825	5,725
In Transit	910	968	633	473	1,587	2,433	2,638	2,321	1,174
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Business	15.9	19.5	18.6	19.9	19.8	15.8	15.7	13.9	14.0
Tourist	19.5	19.3	19.6	20.7	20.0	21.0	22.6	23.2	22.4
Visit relative	40.6	37.5	37.3	36.0	33.0	35.2	34.2	38.6	41.6
Employment	20.6	20.3	22.3	21.8	22.2	20.8	19.6	17.4	18.2
In Transit	3.5	3.4	2.2	1.6	4.9	7.2	7.9	6.9	3.7

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.3. BUSINESS ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2005 TO 2013

Month	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	4,162	5,570	5,414	5,873	6,407	5,337	5,214	4,643	4,394
January	310	357	394	550	431	427	353	313	287
February	333	371	503	431	430	490	393	335	372
March	406	477	536	525	533	454	594	424	424
April	375	603	393	634	582	419	467	354	404
May	274	357	482	459	351	362	366	390	339
June	287	647	492	513	481	456	533	536	353
July	384	598	529	637	528	755	446	414	532
August	521	543	504	481	603	410	578	403	399
September	343	360	395	431	559	379	461	327	330
October	251	402	443	405	982	493	349	394	386
November	382	547	388	405	546	389	435	393	311
December	296	308	355	402	381	303	239	360	257

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.4. TOURIST ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2005 TO 2013

Month	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	5,130	5,563	5,682	6,126	6,474	7,084	7,521	7,762	7,027
January	460	459	559	544	642	688	648	837	354
February	308	319	402	371	409	362	411	450	280
March	385	372	482	468	531	533	505	639	441
April	379	392	402	492	452	428	551	512	507
May	451	603	400	508	482	584	613	567	589
June	490	566	698	538	592	668	759	810	810
July	766	838	559	707	712	1,197	928	837	1,063
August	476	420	491	471	476	620	638	698	711
September	295	368	352	402	408	455	629	508	635
October	309	331	270	415	607	502	477	622	443
November	315	285	383	356	429	392	473	420	442
December	496	610	684	854	734	655	889	862	752

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.5. VISIT RELATIVES ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2005 TO 2013

Month	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	10,644	13,750	10,833	10,630	10,663	11,861	11,356	12,942	13,075
January	755	1,006	847	865	883	835	841	981	652
February	756	907	762	786	724	759	850	874	581
March	909	932	1,149	829	874	975	1,045	1,157	968
April	1,147	2,403	934	1,438	1,384	1,526	869	1,756	2,014
May	816	1,192	885	1,042	912	1,125	1,105	1,047	859
June	805	987	1,266	770	1,058	953	1,027	1,058	1,031
July	1,009	1,033	862	630	852	1,075	1,017	936	1,932
August	1,159	1,173	958	1,008	912	888	987	1,096	1,063
September	698	1,092	793	799	753	1,003	909	1,028	1,096
October	744	1,073	712	742	677	989	1,049	1,106	1,117
November	894	1,094	683	660	652	760	833	923	654
December	952	858	982	1,061	982	973	824	980	1,108

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.6. EMPLOYMENT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2005 TO 2013

Month	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	5,401	6,025	6,474	6,431	7,161	6,995	6,508	5,825	5,725
January	738	916	972	999	1,308	1,294	1,223	1,069	555
February	319	386	387	397	451	395	419	383	311
March	323	447	521	542	481	526	450	232	421
April	420	457	524	456	508	534	573	470	459
May	415	425	518	530	552	556	445	430	423
June	460	589	452	548	544	497	465	440	462
July	622	771	756	691	751	827	698	710	598
August	557	601	626	554	680	606	530	536	551
September	350	353	410	418	459	432	481	337	517
October	406	365	479	416	476	503	482	437	495
November	384	330	385	387	458	387	401	408	419
December	407	385	444	493	493	438	341	373	514

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.7. IN-TRANSIT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2005 TO 2013

Month	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	910	970	633	473	1,587	2,433	2,638	2,321	1,174
January	114	87	36	55	203	237	229	300	100
February	67	61	35	28	107	188	146	97	177
March	45	50	47	33	183	305	164	188	64
April	40	67	40	38	149	160	232	78	60
May	83	52	53	52	200	201	189	159	64
June	66	92	38	54	155	202	193	250	99
July	112	194	72	52	224	340	324	232	45
August	83	72	64	60	115	207	289	300	79
September	40	35	48	21	72	124	271	155	44
October	70	33	51	21	45	150	147	144	46
November	92	54	55	22	46	118	186	141	155
December	98	173	94	37	88	201	268	277	241

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.8. RESIDENT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2005 TO 2013

Month	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	35,335	40,001	38,182	37,540	38,205	37,049	38,930	39,307	32,816
January	3,586	3,894	3,774	3,831	3,847	3,811	4,462	4,241	1,563
February	2,259	2,397	2,293	2,214	2,451	2,240	2,318	2,305	1,885
March	2,526	3,002	3,197	2,606	2,996	3,154	3,255	2,853	2,665
April	2,607	2,955	2,587	2,949	3,029	2,590	2,886	2,793	2,674
May	2,658	2,914	2,899	3,079	2,800	2,908	2,980	2,594	1,927
June	3,516	4,720	3,483	3,342	3,374	3,571	3,040	3,691	2,788
July	4,197	5,283	4,712	4,255	4,409	4,568	4,086	4,787	3,676
August	3,717	4,041	3,957	4,184	4,252	3,890	4,465	4,164	3,402
September	2,258	2,402	2,574	2,598	2,409	2,460	3,131	2,601	2,909
October	2,215	2,452	2,563	2,411	2,407	2,464	2,377	2,756	2,766
November	2,480	2,467	2,455	2,419	2,789	2,364	2,682	2,695	2,878
December	3,316	3,474	3,688	3,652	3,442	3,029	3,248	3,827	3,683

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.9. TOURIST ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP: 2005 TO 2013

Citizenship	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	5,130	5,247	5,682	6,126	6,474	7,082	7,521	7,762	7,027
Canada	40	53	40	62	41	54	81	61	34
United States	2,619	2,916	3,171	3,727	3,740	4,174	4,240	4,070	3,904
Europe	164	133	166	143	147	172	187	183	185
South Asia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southeast Asia	1	-	1	-	1	5	-	-	1
East Asia	17	45	42	22	39	62	34	67	35
Australia	565	555	598	523	555	586	509	687	580
New Zealand	1,722	1,528	1,651	1,636	1,917	1,984	2,279	2,352	2,260
Pacific	2	11	13	10	33	42	187	329	3
Other Areas	-	6	-	3	1	3	4	13	25
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canada	0.8	- 1.0	0.7	1.0	0.6	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.5
United States	51.1	55.6	55.8	60.8	57.8	58.9	56.4	52.4	55.6
Europe	3.2	2.5	2.9	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.6
South Asia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southeast Asia	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.0
East Asia	0.3	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.9	0.5
Australia	11.0	10.6	10.5	8.5	8.6	8.3	6.8	8.9	8.3
New Zealand	33.6	29.1	29.1	26.7	29.6	28.0	30.3	30.3	32.2
Pacific	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	2.5	4.2	0.0
Other Areas	-	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.2	0.4

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.

Table 7.10. DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2013

Airport Monthly Departures		Business								Visiting Relatives				
Country	Total	B14	B30	Business	Crew	Employment	Returning Resident	Tourist	Transit	V7	V14	V30	Deported	Denied Entry
Total	63,266	85	22	3,428	676	5,516	35,555	7,777	466	486	2,903	6,337	13	2
America	14,262	-	1	2,540	17	6	7,030	4,541	104	-	-	23	-	-
United States	14,099	-	-	2,502	-	1	7,029	4,465	102	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	124	-	1	38	-	5	1	76	2	-	-	1	-	-
Mexico	39	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
Central America	45	-	-	-	14	11	2	-	-	-	-	18	-	-
Costa Rica	4	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Guatemala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Honduras	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nicaragua	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Panama	39	-	-	-	11	10	2	-	-	-	-	16	-	-
South America	118	-	-	1	57	8	8	-	1	-	-	43	-	-
Argentina	8	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Brazil	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Chile	5	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Colombia	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Ecuador	66	-	-	1	38	6	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-
Guyana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peru	13	-	-	-	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Uruguay	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Venezuela	17	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-
Europe	453	-	3	98	59	17	24	195	12	-	1	44	-	-
Austria	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	11	-	-	1	-	-	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Croatia	6	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Czech Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	11	-	-	6	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	6	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
France	31	-	-	13	-	2	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany	68	-	2	18	2	-	3	43	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great Britian	120	-	-	36	-	14	11	56	3	-	-	-	-	-
Greece	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-
Ireland	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	28	-	-	4	1	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latvia	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	14	-	-	4	-	-	-	9	1	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	18	-	-	3	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poland	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
Portugal	60	-	-	-	41	-	1	1	-	-	1	16	-	-
Serbia	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Slovenia	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	23	-	-	3	8	-	-	3	1	-	-	8	-	-
Sweden	7	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
Switzerland	12	-	-	3	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	1	-	-
Ukraine	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
South Asia	96	-	-	-	10	48	3	-	3	-	-	32	-	-
Bangladesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	61	-	-	-	10	21	3	-	3	-	-	24	-	-
Nepal	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Pakistan	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Sri Lanka	29	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Southeast Asia	1,139	13	7	5	283	435	91	1	2	-	7	287	7	1
Indonesia	197	8	1	-	153	1	-	-	1	-	5	26	1	1
Laos	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Malaysia	9	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-
Philippines	869	4	2	-	106	429	90	-	1	-	1	235	1	-
Singapore	13	1	2	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-
Thailand	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Vietnam	43	-	-	-	23	4	-	-	-	-	-	11	5	-
South Asia and Southeast Asia	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Myanmar	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continued on next page

Table 7.10. DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2013 (Continued)

Airport Monthly Departures		Business								Visiting Relatives				
Country	Total	B14	B30	Business	Crew	Employment	Returning Resident	Tourist	Transit	V7	V14	V30	Deported	Denied Entry
East Asia	1,211	-	1	18	126	362	89	41	7	-	1	566	-	-
China	746	-	1	-	89	276	15	-	-	-	-	365	-	-
Japan	66	-	-	16	1	1	3	39	4	-	-	2	-	-
Korea	264	-	-	1	9	70	52	2	2	-	1	127	-	-
Taiwan	135	-	-	1	27	15	19	-	1	-	-	72	-	-
Central Asia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uzbekistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australia/New Zealand	4,462	-	-	726	1	358	319	2,996	62	-	-	-	-	-
Australia	1,004	-	-	184	-	52	42	706	20	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	3,458	-	-	542	1	306	277	2,290	42	-	-	-	-	-
Pacific Islands	41,430	71	10	40	109	4,265	27,988	3	267	486	2,893	5,291	6	1
American Samoa	21,072	-	-	-	-	-	21,072	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fiji	602	3	-	1	20	193	32	-	8	-	14	331	-	-
Kiribati	20	-	-	1	14	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Federated States of Micronesia	17	-	-	8	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	-	-
Marshall Islands	14	-	-	8	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nauru	9	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Niue	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palau	13	-	1	9	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Papua New Guinea	20	-	-	2	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
Solomon Islands	35	-	-	1	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-
Tonga	549	1	-	4	12	202	147	-	5	-	4	174	-	-
Tuvalu	31	-	-	1	5	-	11	-	-	-	-	14	-	-
Vanuatu	22	-	-	1	16	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-
Samoa	19,024	67	9	3	17	3,856	6,720	1	253	486	2,874	4,731	6	1
Other Geo. Areas														
Africa	17	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	14	-	-
Botswana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Ghana	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Kenya	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Malawi	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Morocco	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Namibia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
South Africa	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Togo	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Zambia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zimbabwe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russia	6	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Other	26	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	-	-	16	-	-
Azerbaijan	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Jamaica	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Reunion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Vatican	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Romania	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-
Dominica	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
Mauritius	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	3	-	-

Source: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.11. VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2005 TO 2013

Purpose	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	27,020	29,719	31,534	31,705	32,256	31,836	31,269	34,102	28,952
Business	3,535	4,376	5,252	5,819	5,310	4,853	4,269	3,942	3,983
Tourist	7,777	8,278	7,077	6,661	7,765	8,479	8,700	10,071	7,438
Visit Relative	9,726	10,631	10,529	10,418	9,702	10,334	10,410	12,151	10,683
Employment	5,516	6,149	6,577	6,846	8,160	7,773	7,600	7,653	6,382
In Transit	466	285	2,099	1,961	1,319	397	290	285	466
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Business	13.1	14.7	16.7	18.4	16.5	15.2	13.7	11.6	13.8
Tourist	28.8	27.9	22.4	21.0	24.1	26.6	27.8	29.5	25.7
Visit Relative	36.0	35.8	33.4	32.9	30.1	32.5	33.3	35.6	36.9
Employment	20.4	20.7	20.9	21.6	25.3	24.4	24.3	22.4	22.0
In Transit	1.7	1.0	6.7	6.2	4.1	1.2	0.9	0.8	1.6

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.12. BUSINESS DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2005 TO 2013

Month	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	3,535	4,402	5,252	5,819	5,310	4,853	4,213	3,942	3,983
January	282	279	324	422	272	296	283	267	114
February	270	330	486	415	294	399	376	260	451
March	211	465	579	466	486	331	345	276	336
April	248	524	401	677	464	417	383	265	395
May	248	389	454	473	373	361	276	411	320
June	261	449	501	478	324	396	380	357	350
July	383	335	553	645	401	713	385	317	410
August	435	461	427	537	459	554	551	353	377
September	351	325	458	474	307	334	369	364	298
October	218	276	369	404	936	427	303	293	330
November	376	275	347	414	515	343	306	353	327
December	252	294	353	414	479	282	256	426	275

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.13. TOURIST DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2005 TO 2013

Month	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	7,777	8,365	7,077	6,661	7,765	8,479	8,705	10,071	7,438
January	909	920	890	748	882	1,079	954	999	403
February	522	397	438	480	516	460	612	710	506
March	669	496	537	466	535	669	481	870	411
April	633	555	470	522	690	514	600	834	562
May	535	523	460	480	556	535	575	655	701
June	694	952	702	625	716	720	703	1,029	740
July	953	1,453	830	804	990	1,153	1,084	1,317	1,149
August	927	830	602	566	703	1,125	857	1,013	771
September	433	442	394	452	490	581	890	551	578
October	452	445	385	431	503	555	556	719	525
November	384	531	503	420	541	464	655	523	588
December	666	821	866	667	643	624	738	851	504

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.14. DEPARTURES TO VISIT FRIENDS/RELATIVES BY MONTH: 2005 TO 2013

Month	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	9,726	13,163	10,529	10,418	9,702	10,334	10,371	12,151	10,684
January	648	840	817	773	716	761	804	807	762
February	552	814	636	697	675	669	819	868	402
March	825	773	851	690	662	638	726	1,077	651
April	946	2,179	921	1,463	1,256	1,325	770	1,524	838
May	859	1,092	861	887	714	753	939	957	848
June	809	1,119	1,126	916	843	935	915	968	874
July	1,025	1,029	1,114	726	991	869	1,068	1,099	1,110
August	1,077	956	815	846	800	838	828	948	937
September	633	938	859	860	664	852	914	852	1,147
October	678	1,039	698	756	733	927	846	1,246	1,112
November	666	1,123	699	672	616	743	762	933	567
December	1,008	1,261	1,132	1,132	1,032	1,024	980	872	1,436

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.15. EMPLOYMENT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2005 TO 2013

Month	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	5,516	6,503	6,577	6,846	8,160	7,773	7,601	7,653	6,468
January	359	437	426	490	507	493	665	507	495
February	308	377	394	423	449	451	523	548	248
March	368	500	555	583	504	543	512	627	467
April	408	482	533	451	586	630	633	492	454
May	464	675	532	624	634	626	621	639	501
June	639	858	705	756	779	858	736	814	579
July	501	589	738	703	805	727	636	694	640
August	462	456	479	439	611	561	577	528	505
September	406	324	391	435	563	423	435	486	488
October	397	392	483	429	901	587	558	558	329
November	413	407	389	401	519	413	394	527	255
December	791	1,006	952	1,112	1,302	1,461	1,311	1,233	1,507

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.16. IN-TRANSIT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2005 TO 2013

Month	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	466	285	290	397	1,319	1,961	2,097	1,946	1,245
January	53	46	22	37	153	177	188	329	47
February	31	31	14	43	95	142	176	64	353
March	24	29	24	32	163	250	130	130	52
April	18	35	33	29	120	158	250	109	33
May	57	11	24	33	189	159	164	117	24
June	49	18	11	44	98	130	90	122	27
July	57	32	24	42	171	221	145	214	10
August	22	21	35	50	113	221	177	276	32
September	18	9	19	18	76	128	223	157	30
October	36	10	18	14	33	131	155	145	19
November	53	1	21	15	34	100	160	110	64
December	48	42	45	40	74	144	239	173	554

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.17. RESIDENT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2005 TO 2013

Month	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	35,555	40,133	38,678	38,595	38,796	38,706	39,827	40,647	35,090
January	2,669	2,796	2,724	2,960	2,665	3,095	2,776	2,982	3,131
February	2,176	2,284	2,453	2,342	2,578	2,393	2,779	2,463	1,594
March	2,677	3,217	3,329	2,709	2,864	3,278	2,630	3,265	2,331
April	2,855	2,952	2,730	3,029	3,225	2,650	2,951	2,818	2,468
May	3,172	4,494	2,999	3,567	3,035	3,150	3,623	3,053	2,706
June	4,188	4,993	4,667	4,766	4,542	4,867	4,414	4,812	3,225
July	4,253	4,705	4,880	4,640	4,849	4,424	4,884	4,687	3,671
August	2,910	3,206	3,208	2,786	2,896	3,570	3,881	3,297	2,675
September	2,111	2,321	2,506	2,497	2,319	2,143	2,546	2,443	2,784
October	2,167	2,381	2,407	2,315	2,443	2,373	2,505	2,805	2,663
November	2,512	2,802	2,440	2,376	2,895	2,596	2,618	2,765	3,035
December	3,865	3,982	4,335	4,608	4,485	4,167	4,220	5,257	4,807

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.18. TOURIST DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP: 2005 TO 2013

Citizenship	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	7,777	8,275	6,895	6,661	7,765	8,474	8,699	10,071	7,438
Canada	76	91	58	57	42	67	93	67	50
United States	4,465	4,887	4,078	4,131	4,461	4,898	5,147	6,173	4,181
Europe	195	177	169	154	162	195	207	212	256
South Asia	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Southeast Asia	1	-	1	1	1	4	1	2	-
East Asia	41	54	42	22	40	53	29	93	40
Australia	706	713	719	529	635	674	565	722	512
New Zealand	2,290	2,337	1,816	1,749	2,387	2,562	2,597	2,716	2,194
Pacific	3	12	12	16	33	19	54	57	194
Other areas	-	-	-	2	3	2	6	28	11
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canada	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.7	0.7
United States	57.4	59.1	59.1	62.0	57.5	57.8	59.2	61.3	56.2
Europe	2.5	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.1	3.4
South Asia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Southeast Asia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
East Asia	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.9	0.5
Australia	9.1	8.6	10.4	7.9	8.2	8.0	6.5	7.2	6.9
New Zealand	29.4	28.2	26.3	26.3	30.7	30.2	29.9	27.0	29.5
Pacific	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	2.6
Other areas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.19. ANALYSIS OF ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE: 2005 TO 2013

	2013		2012		2011		2010		2009		2008		2007		2006		2005	
Purpose	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	Arri-vals	Depar-tures
Total	62,157	63,266	67,979	69,472	67,470	68,833	67,513	69,391	70,848	71,567	72,999	74,499	72,423	73,733	72,800	76,410	64,211	64,908
Business	4,162	3,535	5,510	4,376	5,414	5,252	5,873	5,819	6,407	5,310	5,337	4,853	5,214	4,269	4,643	3,942	4,394	3,983
Tourist	5,130	7,777	5,469	8,278	5,682	7,077	6,126	6,661	6,474	7,765	7,084	8,479	7,521	8,700	7,762	10,071	7,027	7,438
Visit relative	10,644	9,726	10,632	10,631	10,833	10,529	10,630	10,418	10,663	9,702	11,861	10,334	11,356	10,410	12,942	12,151	13,075	10,684
Employment	5,401	5,516	5,737	6,149	6,474	6,577	6,431	6,846	7,161	8,160	6,995	7,773	6,508	7,600	5,825	7,653	5,725	6,468
In-Transit	910	466	968	285	633	290	473	397	1,587	1,319	2,433	1,961	2,638	2,099	2,321	1,946	1,174	1,245
Returning residents	35,335	35,555	39,136	39,100	38,182	38,678	37,540	38,595	38,205	38,796	37,049	38,706	38,930	40,221	39,307	40,647	32,816	35,090
Crew	575	676	527	647	252	419	439	562	351	515	496	377	256	434	..	..	..	..
Deported	-	13	-	6	-	11	1	93	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Denied entry	-	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts Festival	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,744	2,016	-	-	-	-	-	-

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.

Section Eight

ELECTION

This section presents data on the American Samoa voter registration, election results and participation by voting districts, village, age and gender of the voting population.

About 17,768 people registered to vote in the 2012 General Election on November 6, 2012. This is an increase from the 2010 General Election. Although this many registered to vote in the 2012 election, only 13,178 actually voted. The Tualauta voting district (District #15) cast the most votes with 2,643 (20.1 percent). Ituau (District #12) was second with 1,723 votes cast (about 13.1 percent) in the General Election.

In the 2012 election, the majority of registered voters were between the ages of 18 and 34 (47.1 percent). About 25.6 percent of registered voters were between the ages of 35 and 49. The 50-64 age group made up 18.7 percent of registered voters. The 65 and over age group had the least registered voters with 9.9 percent. A total of 6,033 males (45.8 percent) registered to vote while 7,145 females (54.2 percent) registered to vote in the 2012 General Election.

Table 8.1. VOTES CAST IN GENERAL ELECTION BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 6, 2012

Voting District and Village	Votes Cast	Voting % by District	Voting District and Village	Votes Cast	Voting % by District
All ages	13,178	100%			
1 Manu'a	753	5.7%	10 Ma'oputasi	317	2.4%
Faleasao	183		Atu'u, Leloaloa	317	
Fitiuta	239				
Tau	331		11 Ma'oputasi	497	3.8%
			Aua	497	
2 Manu'a	414	3.1%			
Ofu	216		12 Ituau	1,723	13.1%
Olosega, Sili	198		Fagasa	282	
			Matu'u, Faganeanea	154	
3 Vaifanua	694	5.3%	Nu'uuli	1,287	
Alao	164				
Aoa	132		13 Fofo	1,001	7.6%
Tula, Onenoa	184		Leone	1,001	
Vatia	214				
			14 Alataua	505	3.8%
4 Sa'ole	501	3.8%	Agagugu, Amanave, Fa'ilolo	87	
Alofau	125		Amaluia, Afao, Asili, Atauloma	126	
Amouli, Auasi, Utumea	181		Nua, Se'etaga	132	
Aunu'u	195		Poloa, Fagalii, Fagamalo	160	
5 Sua I	564	4.3%	15 Tualauta	2,643	20.1%
Alega, Amaua, Auto, Avaio	120		Faleniu, Mapusaga, Mesepa	439	
Fagaitua	173		Ili'ili	460	
Laulii	271		Pavaiai	433	
			Tafuna	845	
6 Sua II	415	3.1%	Vaitogi	466	
Afono	169				
Masausi, Sailele	75		16 Tualatai	740	5.6%
Masefau	171		Futiga, Malaeloa-Ituau	250	
			Taputimu	166	
7 Ma'oputasi	521	4.0%	Vailoatai	324	
Faga'alu, Fatumafuti	277				
Utulei, Gataivai	244		17 Aitulagi	506	3.8%
			Aasu, Aoloau	365	
8 Ma'oputasi	524	4.0%	Malaeloa-Aitulagi	141	
Fagatogo	524				
			18 Swains Island	4	0.0%
9 Ma'oputasi	856	6.5%			
Pago Pago	856				

SOURCE: Election Office

Table 8.2. REGISTERED VOTERS AND VOTES CAST IN GENERAL ELECTION BY DISTRICT: 2008, 2010 AND 2012

Voting District	2012 Registered Voters	2012 Votes Cast	2012 Percent Voted	2010 Registered Voters	2010 Votes Cast	2010 Percent Voted	2008 Registered Voters	2008 Votes Cast	2008 Percent Voted
Total	17,768	13,178	74	16,124	11,019	68	16,780	12,419	74
1 Manu'a	1,005	753	75	985	760	77	1,027	794	77
2 Manu'a	528	414	78	493	410	83	506	425	84
3 Vaifanua	948	694	73	860	616	72	905	659	73
4 Sa'ole	619	501	81	571	409	72	638	489	77
5 Sua I	769	564	73	707	486	69	735	558	76
6 Sua II	535	415	78	487	366	75	493	377	76
7 Ma'oputasi	671	521	78	657	452	69	700	502	72
8 Ma'oputasi	723	524	72	682	497	73	705	521	74
9 Ma'oputasi	1,179	856	73	1,104	723	65	1,163	871	75
10 Ma'oputasi	445	317	71	433	319	74	418	311	74
11 Ma'oputasi	665	497	75	639	461	72	671	504	75
12 Itu'au	2,346	1,723	73	2,096	1,477	70	2,147	1,590	74
13 Fofo	1,346	1,001	74	1,264	937	74	1,271	970	76
14 Alataua	700	505	72	655	461	70	693	501	72
15 Tualauta	3,558	2,643	74	2,887	1,540	53	3,038	2,164	71
16 Tualatai	1,053	740	70	959	669	70	955	684	72
17 Aitulagi	670	506	76	636	429	67	706	493	70
Swains Island	8	4	50	9	7	78	9	6	67

SOURCE: Election Office

Table 8.3. AGE AND GENDER OF REGISTERED VOTERS IN GENERAL ELECTION BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 6, 2012

Voting District and Village	Total	Males	Females	Age Group 18-34	35-49	50-64	65 & over
All ages	13,178	6,033	7,145	6,172	3,250	2,445	1,311
1 Manu'a	753	377	376	304	189	158	102
Faleasao	183	86	97	65	48	44	26
Fitiuta	239	122	117	98	60	43	38
Tau	331	169	162	141	81	71	38
2 Manu'a	414	199	215	136	107	107	64
Ofu	216	99	117	69	57	53	37
Olosega - Sili	198	100	98	67	50	54	27
3 Vaifanua	694	318	376	313	207	108	66
Alao	164	78	86	69	51	25	19
Aoa	132	56	76	65	39	18	10
Tula - Onenoa	184	82	102	80	47	38	19
Vatia	214	102	112	99	70	27	18
4 Sa'ole	501	234	267	204	147	99	51
Alofau	125	54	71	48	45	24	8
Amouli, Auasi, Utumea	181	85	96	70	44	41	26
Aunu'u	195	95	100	86	58	34	17
5 Sua I	564	261	303	241	151	116	56
Alega, Amaua, Auto, Avaio	120	62	58	51	27	25	17
Fagaitua	173	83	90	75	45	38	15
Laulii, Aumi, Tafananai	271	116	155	115	79	53	24
6 Sua II	415	186	229	193	102	75	45
Afono	169	85	84	76	45	31	17
Masausi - Sailele	75	31	44	35	13	16	11
Masefau	171	70	101	82	44	28	17
7 Ma'oputasi	521	223	298	195	163	92	71
Faga'alu, Fatumafuti	277	110	167	110	89	43	35
Utulei, Gataivai	244	113	131	85	74	49	36
8 Ma'oputasi	524	245	279	235	140	107	42
Fagatogo	524	245	279	235	140	107	42

Continued on next page.

Table 8.3. AGE AND GENDER OF REGISTERED VOTERS IN GENERAL ELECTION BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 6, 2012 (continued)

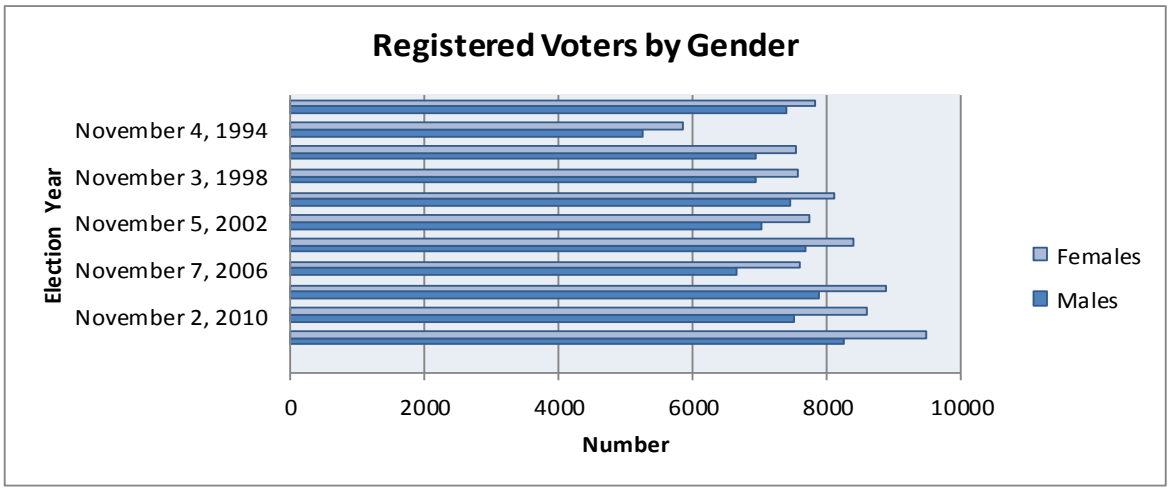
Voting District and Village	Total	Males	Females	Age Group 18-34	35-49	50-64	65 & over
9 Ma'oputasi	856	379	477	395	231	148	82
Pago Pago	856	379	477	395	231	148	82
10 Ma'oputasi	317	150	167	162	76	47	32
Atu'u - Leloaloa - Satala	317	150	167	162	76	47	32
11 Ma'oputasi	497	207	290	226	139	79	53
Aua	497	207	290	226	139	79	53
12 Ituau	1,723	772	951	825	429	313	156
Fagasa	282	121	161	117	79	61	25
Matu'u, Faganeanea	154	71	83	64	46	27	17
Nu'uuli	1,287	580	707	644	304	225	114
13 Fofo	1,001	444	557	424	244	230	103
Leone	1,001	444	557	424	244	230	103
14 Alataua	505	243	262	253	112	90	50
Agagulu, Fa'ilolo, Amanave	87	34	53	50	13	16	8
Amaluia, Afao, Asili, Atauloma	126	66	60	56	34	25	11
Nua, Se'etaga	132	70	62	60	32	21	19
Poloa, Fagali'i, Malota, Fagamalo	160	73	87	87	33	28	12
15 Tualauta	2,643	1,191	1,452	1,454	514	436	239
Faleniu, Mapusaga, Mesepa	439	200	239	264	75	65	35
Ili'ili	460	208	252	215	93	94	58
Pavaia'i	433	202	231	214	110	69	40
Tafuna	845	356	489	528	136	125	56
Vaitogi	466	225	241	233	100	83	50
16 Tualatai	740	351	389	364	168	155	53
Futiga, Malaeloa, Itu'au	250	115	135	130	56	44	20
Taputimu	166	85	81	89	26	40	11
Vailoatai	324	151	173	145	86	71	22
17 Aitulagi	506	251	255	247	131	82	46
Aasu, Aoloau	365	182	183	175	90	60	40
Malaeloa, Aitulagi	141	69	72	72	41	22	6
18 Swains Island	4	2	2	1	-	3	-

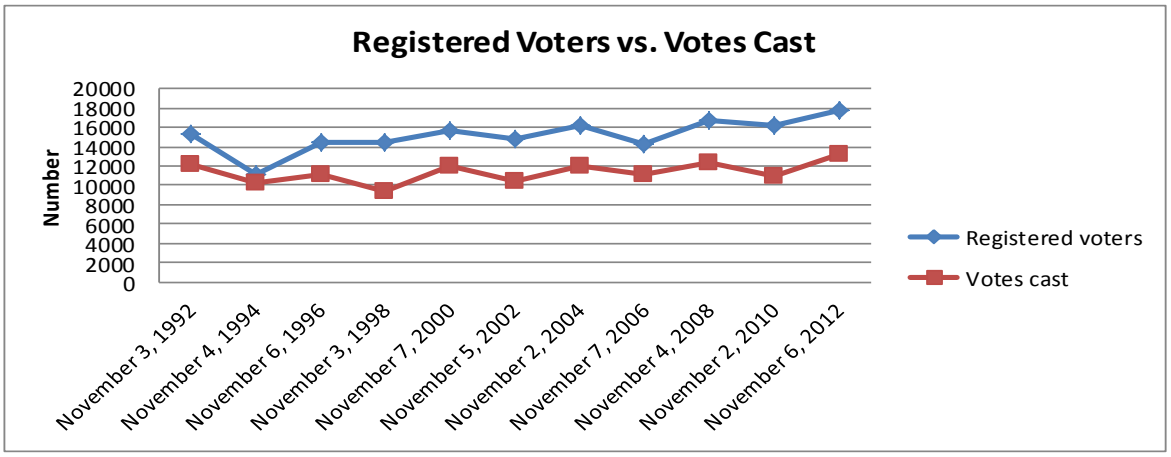
SOURCE: Election Office

Table 8.4. REGISTERED VOTERS AND VOTES CAST: 1992 TO 2012

General Election	Registered Voters			Votes Cast	
	Total	Males	Females	Number	Percent
November 6, 2012	17,768	8,267	9,501	13,178	74.2
November 2, 2010	16,124	7,508	8,616	11,019	68.3
November 4, 2008	16,780	7,885	8,895	12,419	74.0
November 7, 2006	14,283	6,662	7,621	11,132	77.9
November 2, 2004	16,102	7,686	8,416	12,079	75.0
November 5, 2002	14,788	7,038	7,750	10,495	71.0
November 7, 2000	15,598	7,478	8,120	12,080	77.4
November 3, 1998	14,526	6,960	7,566	9,415	64.8
November 6, 1996	14,498	6,957	7,541	11,088	76.5
November 4, 1994	11,138	5,264	5,874	10,236	91.9
November 3, 1992	15,265	7,415	7,850	12,246	80.2

SOURCE: Election Office





Section Nine

GOVERNMENT FINANCE

This section presents statistical data on government revenues and expenditures.

In 2002, the American Samoa Government adopted GASB Statement No. 34. It is a reporting approach established by Governmental Accounting Standards Board to enforce new requirements and a new reporting model for the annual financial reports of state and local governments. Its primary purpose is to develop annual financial reports for easier interpretations and understandings of government funding. GASB No. 34 has technically changed the format of the financial statements in contrast to the previous years. This had made financial data incompatible for analytical purposes. Therefore, it is difficult to evaluate the financial trend from previous to 2002.

The American Samoa Government collected $241.2 million in revenues and spent $243.7 million in Fiscal Year 2013. The resulting deficit was $2.5 million. In Fiscal Year 2012, the government collected $278.9 million in revenues and spent $277.8 million resulting in a $1 million surplus. Federal grants accounted for 67 percent of revenues in FY 2013. Local taxes accounted for 32 percent of revenues in the same fiscal year.

In Fiscal Year 2013, twenty-nine percent of expenditures were for Public Safety and thirty-five percent were for General Government.

Table 9.1. COMBINED OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURE, & CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES & EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS: FY2013

Subject	Total	Governmental Fund Types		
		General	Grants	Non-Major Governmental
Total Revenues	241,187,346	90,137,446	142,084,629	8,965,271
Taxes	56,049,444	53,909,886	-	2,139,558
Licenses and Permits	946,808	946,808	-	-
Intergovernmental	156,935,673	14,223,671	140,229,121	2,482,881
Charges for Services	6,931,605	5,708,377	-	1,223,228
Fines and Fees	8,124,705	8,124,705	-	-
Indirect	5,669,789	5,669,789	-	-
Insurance Proceeds	-	-	-	-
Tobacco Settlement Proceeds	2,016,776	-	-	2,016,776
Miscellaneous	4,512,546	1,554,210	1,855,508	1,102,828
Total Expenditure	243,693,135	93,341,857	139,494,958	10,856,320
General Government	66,703,231	41,133,316	19,617,365	5,952,550
Education and Culture	66,324,186	25,548,537	40,775,649	-
Economic Development	22,617,546	5,020,491	17,597,055	-
Health and Recreation	34,131,416	3,353,931	30,777,485	-
Public Safety	15,782,532	9,523,643	6,258,889	-
Public Works	10,495,457	8,761,939	1,733,518	-
Capital Improvements	22,734,997	-	22,734,997	-
Principal	3,475,025	-	-	3,475,025
Interest	1,428,745	-	-	1,428,745
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditure	(2,505,789)	(3,204,411)	2,589,671	(1,891,049)
Other financing sources (uses):				
Loan proceeds	-	-	-	-
Transfers In	9,590,673	8,948,360	-	642,313
Transfer Out	(8,232,345)	(2,665,696)	(3,605,015)	(1,961,634)
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,358,328	6,282,664	(3,605,015)	(1,319,321)
Changes in fund balances	(1,147,461)	3,078,253	(1,015,344)	(3,210,370)
Fund balances (deficits), beginning of year	(1,818,829)	(7,882,924)	2,722,614	3,341,481
Change in Reserve for Inventory				
Fund balances, end of year	(2,966,290)	(4,804,671)	1,707,270	131,111

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements.

Table 9.2. REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, AND OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES: FY2003 TO FY2013

Function	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Revenue All Sources	241,187,346	278,876,007	278,299,082	267,357,356	211,152,764	200,951,245	171,967,989	195,242,222	182,014,612	188,877,568	197,937,045
Expenditure All Sources	243,693,135	277,833,118	282,944,594	266,849,361	221,975,079	200,758,517	179,022,404	202,490,440	192,498,724	192,421,535	170,748,872
Surplus (Deficit) - Current ops	(2,505,789)	1,042,889	(4,645,512)	507,995	(10,822,315)	192,728	(7,054,415)	(7,248,218)	(10,484,112)	(3,543,967)	27,188,173
Other Financial Sources (Uses)	1,358,328	(2,334,696)	2,615,877	(5,309,748)	868,361	(1,518,714)	(875,486)	8,847,569	(2,209,877)	(2,371,449)	2,196,503
Tobacco loan proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,050,000
Loan Proceeds	-	-	4,641,207	2,430,263	2,946,409	-	-	10,000,000	-	-	-
Operating Transfers In	9,590,673	2,605,008	2,547,781	673,854	2,086,056	7,554,309	1,807,926	459,000	4,202,514	5,894,635	1,989,139
Operating Transfers Out	(8,232,345)	(4,939,704)	(4,573,111)	(8,413,865)	(4,164,104)	(9,073,023)	(2,683,412)	(1,611,431)	(6,412,391)	(8,266,084)	(2,842,636)
2000 Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus (Deficit) All Sources	(1,147,461)	(1,291,807)	(2,029,635)	(4,801,753)	(9,953,954)	(1,325,986)	(7,929,901)	1,599,351	(12,693,989)	(5,915,416)	29,384,676
Fund Balance (Deficit)-Beginning	(1,818,829)	(527,022)	1,502,613	6,304,366	16,258,320	18,657,463	26,360,418	25,214,811	37,826,655	43,236,517	15,233,174
Changes in Reserves for Inventory				-	-	(1,073,157)	226,946	(453,744)	82,145	505,552	1,381,333
Fund Balance (Deficit)-Ending	(2,966,290)	(1,818,829)	(527,022)	1,502,613	6,304,366	16,258,320	18,657,463	26,360,418	25,214,811	37,826,653	43,236,517

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports, Territory of American Samoa

Table 9.3. GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL REVENUE BY SOURCE (GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES): FY2003 TO FY2013

Function	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Revenues	241,187,346	278,876,007	278,299,082	267,357,356	211,152,764	200,951,245	171,967,989	195,242,222	182,014,612	188,877,568	197,937,045
Taxes	56,049,444	64,423,996	55,666,924	58,933,172	52,895,909	58,853,591	50,369,760	58,028,656	50,396,685	54,841,157	50,982,945
Licenses & Permits	946,808	984,537	976,012	1,003,204	912,787	992,767	1,382,906	1,026,761	1,159,883	1,398,718	1,331,549
Insurance claim/proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,109,955	290,003	-	30,000,000
Intergovernmental	156,935,673	192,279,592	199,420,028	183,753,528	134,070,264	108,494,257	101,975,776	113,090,007	111,783,137	113,960,653	97,530,861
Charges for services	6,931,605	7,956,875	7,981,939	7,587,204	7,910,518	7,822,360	7,908,443	8,514,017	8,437,856	7,710,281	8,666,185
Fines & Fees	8,124,705	2,851,940	2,682,052	2,615,910	2,902,639	2,872,900	2,465,064	2,367,292	1,869,332	2,249,387	1,631,126
Interdepartmental	5,669,789	4,484,513	4,488,342	6,391,129	6,065,493	6,541,933	3,451,493	5,218,104	5,371,126	4,980,834	4,404,945
Tobacco Settlement Proceeds	2,016,776	2,016,281	1,978,664	2,136,256	2,503,705	2,371,569	931,863	890,289	959,191	966,144	1,130,421
Deficit reduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	4,512,546	3,878,273	5,105,121	4,936,953	3,891,449	13,001,868	3,482,684	4,997,141	1,747,399	2,770,394	2,259,013
Local Revenue Collection	76,565,108	80,095,621	72,412,048	75,076,443	68,513,302	83,543,486	65,608,857	74,933,867	63,611,155	68,969,937	64,870,818
US Federal Grants/Assistance	162,605,462	196,764,105	203,908,370	190,144,657	140,135,757	115,036,190	105,427,269	118,308,111	117,154,263	118,941,487	101,935,806
Insurance Claims/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco Proceeds	2,016,776	2,016,281	1,978,664	2,136,256	2,503,705	2,371,569	931,863	2,000,244	1,249,194	966,144	31,130,421

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports, Territory of American Samoa

Table 9.4. FUNCTIONAL EXPENDITURE FOR ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BY CATEGORY: FY2003 TO FY2013
(Expenditure in thousands of dollars)

Function	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Total	231,744,363	251,010,020	240,895,635	264,713,105	221,981,299	205,170,629	183,633,886	202,494,173	192,502,713	192,421,535	170,753,036
General Government	80,880,184	69,732,332	84,899,597	79,397,977	38,190,305	37,213,113	47,161,750	47,862,085	45,554,822	61,874,455	53,752,148
Public Safety	66,324,186	76,569,456	16,033,438	17,721,605	14,668,016	22,692,695	11,326,540	12,426,113	11,827,452	12,809,992	10,908,073
Public Works	22,617,546	40,477,909	12,504,603	26,862,738	27,479,626	6,047,004	8,848,363	18,907,006	5,800,698	7,215,355	7,005,487
Health and Recreation	-	-	22,768,036	27,064,572	32,043,291	31,018,297	15,073,550	32,672,319	31,951,645	37,103,729	31,053,192
Health and Welfare	10,495,457	29,935,764	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education and Culture	34,131,416	15,780,936	74,552,211	78,517,090	76,372,938	73,274,173	64,659,176	70,702,867	65,881,232	53,628,589	46,412,300
Economic Development	15,782,532	15,563,350	23,296,411	23,102,759	15,379,744	16,516,366	14,341,831	4,752,866	20,083,083	9,987,688	10,216,382
Capital Projects	-	-	2,795,813	7,854,831	11,621,540	3,087,908	16,623,428	11,434,329	7,411,238	5,805,520	7,237,294
Debt Service	-	-	4,045,526	4,191,533	6,219,619	15,312,807	5,594,800	3,732,855	3,988,554	3,996,207	4,163,996
Principal	-	-	-	-	3,572	4,647	2,471	2,201	2,495	-	2,472
Interest	1,513,042	2,950,273	-	-	2,648	3,619	1,977	1,532	1,494	-	1,692
Percentage Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
General Government	34.9	27.8	35.2	30.0	17.2	18.1	25.7	23.6	23.7	32.2	31.5
Public Safety	28.6	30.5	6.7	6.7	6.6	11.1	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.7	6.4
Public Works	9.8	16.1	5.2	10.1	12.4	2.9	4.8	9.3	3.0	3.7	4.1
Health and Recreation	0.0	0.0	9.5	10.2	14.4	15.1	8.2	16.1	16.6	19.3	18.2
Health and Welfare	4.5	11.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Education and Culture	14.7	6.3	30.9	29.7	34.4	35.7	35.2	34.9	34.2	27.9	27.2
Economic Development	6.8	6.2	9.7	8.7	6.9	8.1	7.8	2.3	10.4	5.2	6.0
Capital Projects	0.0	0.0	1.2	3.0	5.2	1.5	9.1	5.6	3.8	3.0	4.2
Debt Service	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.6	2.8	7.5	3.0	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.4
Principal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interest	0.7	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements, Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports.

Table 9.5. GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURE BY FUNCTION: FY2003 TO FY2013
(Expenditure in thousands of dollars)

Function	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	
(In thousands)												
Total Expenditure	93,341,857	89,868,238	77,856,718	90,077,513	90,687,296	89,791,297	75,555,834	89,443,071	87,578,280	89,035,700	85,253,678	
General Government	41,133,316	42,441,119	27,179,136	29,233,771	31,728,264	31,231,752	30,871,057	30,384,401	31,795,737	37,086,953	38,200,367	1/
Public Safety	9,523,643	9,073,841	9,419,003	9,773,723	9,064,495	8,024,224	7,990,471	7,968,028	6,856,927	6,498,460	6,259,275	
Public Works	8,761,939	7,796,904	5,783,791	6,783,789	6,588,436	6,047,004	6,578,786	6,104,821	5,800,698	5,496,823	5,383,001	
Health and Recreation	3,353,931	3,059,195	4,759,923	8,094,051	8,197,210	4,550,560	3,067,279	11,669,575	10,086,569	9,016,407	7,783,450	
Education and Culture	25,548,537	22,980,758	23,652,256	28,401,129	27,868,142	28,699,918	22,672,149	28,563,380	27,804,602	26,484,268	23,486,811	
Economic Development	5,020,491	4,516,421	7,062,609	7,791,050	7,240,749	11,237,839	4,376,092	4,752,866	5,233,747	4,452,789	4,140,774	

Note: 1/ FY2003 includes payment of contingent attorney fees of $13,500,000 as a result of an insurance settlement.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements

Table 9.6. GENERAL FUND REVENUE BY SOURCE: FY2003 TO FY2013
(Revenue in thousands of dollars)

Function	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	
Total Revenue	90,137,446	91,848,055	83,459,222	88,176,580	81,434,430	99,764,309	73,332,605	81,169,481	75,973,784	85,707,412	108,756,747	
Taxes	53,909,886	62,206,531	53,490,608	56,489,609	50,787,251	56,520,922	50,680,367	55,786,185	48,079,825	52,676,310	49,016,848	
Licenses and Permits	946,808	984,537	976,012	1,003,204	912,787	992,767	1,026,333	1,026,761	1,159,883	1,398,718	1,331,549	
Intergovernmental, DOI	14,223,671	14,725,669	13,338,641	13,448,705	13,340,016	14,679,501	9,986,127	8,964,000	14,801,784	20,133,564	18,365,421	
Charges for Services	5,708,377	5,142,824	5,683,267	5,545,817	6,093,896	5,879,971	4,117,813	4,410,783	4,242,916	3,746,672	3,598,145	
Fines and fees	8,124,705	2,758,390	2,568,977	2,523,215	2,811,199	2,785,895	2,442,171	2,276,831	1,777,033	2,132,437	1,509,159	
Interdepartmental	-	-	4,488,342	6,391,129	6,065,493	6,541,933	3,451,493	5,218,104	5,371,126	4,980,834	4,404,945	
Indirect	5,669,789	4,484,513	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Miscellaneous Revenues	1,554,210	1,545,591	2,913,375	2,774,901	1,423,788	12,363,320	1,628,301	3,486,817	541,217	638,877	30,530,680	1/

Note: 1/ Insurance proceeds of $40,000,000 for punitive damages from Hurricane Val Settlement included in Miscellaneous.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements

Section Ten

LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

This section presents statistical data on labor force participation, employment and earnings.

Total employment in 2013 was estimated at 16,089. General government and the four authorities made up 39 percent of the workforce in 2013. In 2012, it dropped by 18 percent and then rebounded in 2013 by 9 percent. Both government and the private sector employment increased in 2013.

The Fair Minimum Wage Act of 2007 (Public Law 110-28) ordered new wage increases for American Samoa. The law stipulated $0.50 increases to current local minimum wages every year until it reaches the US minimum wage of $7.25 an hour. Local minimum wages for various industries in American Samoa had another fifty-cent increase on May 25, 2009. In 2010, a bill was passed to postpone the 50 cents increases for 2010 and 2011until September 30, 2012 when this issue will be discussed again in the U.S. Congress. Another bill was approved by Congress in 2012 to postpone the minimum wage increase (50 cents) until September 30, 2015. The current minimum wage rates by industry in American Samoa still remain on the last 50 cents increase on May 25, 2009.

In 2010, the median household income was $23,892. Close to $350 million worth of income from all sources were received by all residents of the territory in 2010. Thus, the per capita income was $6,311.

In 2010, about 57.8 percent of all persons or 54.4 percent of families were below the national poverty level. Of the 3,875 grandparents reported to have lived with their grandchildren, 66 percent of them were responsible for grandchildren.

Table 10.1 CURRENT EMPLOYMENT ESTIMATES: 2003 TO 2013

Labor force status	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Total Employment	16,089	14,806	18,028	18,862	14,108	16,990	17,047	17,395	17,344	17,354	17,407
Total Government	6,198	5,258	6,177	6,782	6,004	6,035	6,052	5,894	6,064	5,754	5,621
General Government	4,614	3,659	4,703	5,226	4,486	4,610	4,680	4,494	4,672	4,325	4,312
American Samoa Telecommunication Authority	170	182	185	195	163	160	162	171	172	166	166
LBJ Tropical Medical Center Authority	642	643	482	594	588	534	587	559	580	598	570
American Samoa Power Authority	483	459	457	446	458	428	403	409	394	374	330
American Samoa Community College	289	315	350	321	309	303	220	261	246	291	243
Canneries	2,108	1,827	1,815	1,553	1,562	4,861	4,633	4,757	4,546	4,600	5,036
Other/Private Sector	7,783	7,721	10,036	10,527	6,542	6,094	6,362	6,744	6,734	7,000	6,750

SOURCE: ASG Department of Human Resources; American Samoa Telecommunications Authority; American Samoa Hospital Authority; American Samoa Power Authority; American Samoa Community College; EDD Business License Database.

Table 10.2. LABOR FORCE: 2000, 2005 AND 2010

Subject	2010	2005	2000
Persons 16 yrs. & over	34,767	39,460	33,945
In labor force	18,387	23,650	17,664
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63	59.9	52.0
Civilian labor force	18,300	23,650	17,627
Employed	16,616	21,290	16,718
Also did subsistence activity	1,614	-	2,904
Unemployed	1,684	2,360	909
Percent of civilian labor force	9.2	10.0	5.2
Armed Forces	87	-	37
Not in labor force	16,380	15,810	16,281
Subsistence activity only	633	-	2,276

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census of Population & 2000 Census of Population, 2005 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditure Survey - Preliminary Report.

Table 10.3. AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT BY STATUS: 2003 TO 2013

Year	Total	Contract employees	Local hire employees	Special programs	Part time
2013	4,614	529	3,901	184	-
2012	3,659	537	3,041	81	-
2011	4,703	1,140	3,470	93	-
2010	5,226	939	4,037	250	-
2009	4,486	730	3,616	140	-
2008	4,610	728	3,697	185	-
2007	4,680	417	4,078	185	-
2006	4,494	734	3,563	197	-
2005	4,672	456	3,990	226	-
2004	4,325	355	3,763	207	-
2003	4,312	256	3,686	370	-

SOURCE: Department of Human Resources, Personnel Division.

Table 10.4. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Total 16+ years	In labor force							Not in labor force	
		Total	Civilian labor force					Armed Forces	Total	Subsist. only
			Total	Employed		Unemployed				
				Total	Subsistence	Number	Percent			
DISTRICTS										
American Samoa	34,767	18,387	18,300	16,616	1,614	1,684	9.2	87	16,380	633
Eastern District	14,670	7,801	7,755	6,981	649	774	10.0	46	6,869	221
Manu'a District	717	378	378	338	151	40	10.6	-	339	91
Swains Island	15	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	12	2
Western District	19,365	10,205	10,164	9,294	814	870	8.6	41	9,160	319
COUNTIES										
Ituau	3,044	1,643	1,636	1,500	139	136	8.3	7	1,401	51
Ma'oputasi	6,539	3,557	3,539	3,145	295	394	11.1	18	2,982	100
Sa'ole	1,356	688	684	617	73	67	9.8	4	668	33
Sua	2,124	1,087	1,077	979	86	98	9.1	10	1,037	18
Vaifanua	1,607	826	819	740	56	79	9.6	7	781	19
Faleasao	112	68	68	61	22	7	10.3	-	44	5
Fitiuta	169	84	84	77	28	7	8.3	-	85	29
Ofu	116	67	67	58	42	9	13.4	-	49	30
Olosega	106	66	66	54	38	12	18.2	-	40	18
Ta'u	214	93	93	88	21	5	5.4	-	121	9
Swains Island	15	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	12	2
Lealataua	3,195	1,729	1,722	1,535	191	187	10.9	7	1,466	51
Leasina	1,117	576	575	491	43	84	14.6	1	541	21
Tualatai	2,149	1,124	1,121	991	87	130	11.6	3	1,025	37
Tualauta	12,904	6,776	6,746	6,277	493	469	7.0	30	6,128	210

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.5. WORK STATUS IN 2009 BY SEX: 2010

Status	Total	District		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/ Swains
16 years and over, worked in 2009	34,767	14,670	19,365	732
Males	17,400	7,373	9,643	384
Worked in 2009	10,480	4,424	5,829	227
1 to 13 weeks	441	175	262	4
14 to 26 weeks	286	108	176	2
27 to 39 weeks	500	228	267	5
40 to 47 weeks	634	320	310	4
48 to 49 weeks	365	203	158	4
50 to 52 weeks	8,254	3,390	4,656	208
Did not work in 2009	6,920	2,949	3,814	157
Females	17,367	7,297	9,722	348
Worked in 2009	8,025	3,350	4,543	132
1 to 13 weeks	333	134	197	2
14 to 26 weeks	328	129	193	6
27 to 39 weeks	417	164	249	4
40 to 47 weeks	525	239	275	11
48 to 49 weeks	314	152	157	5
50 to 52 weeks	6,108	2,532	3,472	104
Did not work in 2009	9,342	3,947	5,179	216

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 10.6. OCCUPATION FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Employed civilian population 16 years and over	Management, professional, related occupation	Service occupations
DISTRICTS			
American Samoa	16,616	4,464	2,799
Eastern District	6,981	1,727	1,274
Manu'a District	338	125	70
Swains Island	3	2	-
Western District	9,294	2,610	1,455
COUNTIES			
Ituau	1,500	364	241
Ma'oputasi	3,145	753	492
Sa'ole	617	164	117
Sua	979	267	221
Vaifanua	740	179	203
Faleasao	61	23	11
Fitiuta	77	23	21
Ofu	58	20	15
Olosega	54	22	9
Ta'u	88	37	14
Swains Island	3	2	-
Lealataua	1,535	428	305
Leasina	491	109	73
Tualatai	991	280	157
Tualauta	6,277	1,793	920

Continued on next page.

Table 10.6. OCCUPATION FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

District County	Sales and office occupations	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	Construction, extraction maintenance	Production, transportation, and material moving
DISTRICTS				
American Samoa	3,497	-	2,357	3,499
Eastern District	1,451	-	1,011	1,518
Manu'a District	38	-	75	30
Swains Island	1	-	-	-
Western District	2,007	-	1,271	1,951
COUNTIES				
Ituau	364	-	221	310
Ma'oputasi	649	-	498	753
Sa'ole	120	-	87	129
Sua	205	-	121	165
Vaifanua	113	-	84	161
Faleasao	8	-	13	6
Fitiuta	7	-	15	11
Ofu	8	-	11	4
Olosega	3	-	17	3
Ta'u	12	-	19	6
Swains Island	1	-	-	-
Lealataua	327	-	206	269
Leasina	84	-	80	145
Tualatai	206	-	133	215
Tualauta	1,390	-	852	1,322

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.7. INDUSTRY FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Employed	Agriculture forestry, fishing & hunting mining	Construc-tion	Manufac-turing	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Transpor-tation, ware-housing, & utilities	Infor-mation	Finance insurance, real estate
DISTRICTS									
American Samoa	16,616	501	1,096	2,753	335	1,614	1,100	385	391
Eastern District	6,981	365	377	1,202	110	634	417	160	134
Manu'a District	338	4	51	2	1	7	46	5	1
Swains Island	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Western District	9,294	132	668	1,549	224	973	637	220	255
COUNTIES									
Ituau	1,500	48	117	239	35	185	71	29	24
Ma'oputasi	3,145	269	121	619	38	317	205	74	86
Sa'ole	617	5	43	77	12	54	58	12	7
Sua	979	39	43	142	17	50	44	32	7
Vaifanua	740	4	53	125	8	28	39	13	10
Faleasao	61	-	12	-	-	1	9	-	-
Fitiuta	77	2	10	-	-	1	8	-	-
Ofu	58	-	8	-	-	-	14	3	-
Olosega	54	1	11	-	1	-	6	-	-
Ta'u	88	1	10	2	-	5	9	2	1
Swains Island	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Lealataua	1,535	11	106	188	27	134	94	26	38
Leasina	491	7	32	138	9	36	34	13	7
Tualatai	991	12	69	189	17	90	65	30	18
Tualauta	6,277	102	461	1,034	171	713	444	151	192

Continued on next page.

Table 10.7. INDUSTRY FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

District County	Professional management, administrative	Education, heatlh & social services	Arts, entertainment, recreation, hotal & food services	Other services, (except public administration)	Public administration
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	330	3,324	932	626	3,229
Eastern District	118	1,383	370	209	1,502
Manu'a District	2	116	4	12	87
Swains Island	-	2	-	-	-
Western District	210	1,823	558	405	1,640
COUNTIES					
Ituau	37	268	102	44	301
Ma'oputasi	38	529	185	97	567
Sa'ole	13	143	38	22	133
Sua	14	258	25	29	279
Vaifanua	16	185	20	17	222
Faleasao	-	25	-	1	13
Fitiuta	1	26	2	5	22
Ofu	-	24	-	3	6
Olosega	-	18	-	1	16
Ta'u	1	23	2	2	30
Swains Island	-	2	-	-	-
Lealataua	35	325	63	43	445
Leasina	5	86	26	8	90
Tualatai	13	199	49	33	207
Tualauta	157	1,213	420	321	898

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.8. CLASS OF WORKER FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Employed civilian 16 years and over	Private wage and salary workers	Employees in own incorpo- rated business	Government workers	Self-employed in own not incor- porated business	Unpaid family workers
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	16,616	8,839	-	7,257	520	-
Eastern District	6,981	3,536	-	3,224	221	-
Manu'a District	338	53	-	278	7	-
Swains Island	3	2	-	1	-	-
Western District	9,294	5,248	-	3,754	292	-
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,500	837	-	624	39	-
Ma'oputasi	3,145	1,812	-	1,229	104	-
Sa'ole	617	259	-	322	36	-
Sua	979	353	-	608	18	-
Vaifanua	740	275	-	441	24	-
Faleasao	61	12	-	46	3	-
Fitiuta	77	14	-	61	2	-
Ofu	58	10	-	48	-	-
Olosega	54	2	-	52	-	-
Ta'u	88	15	-	71	2	-
Swains Island	3	2	-	1	-	-
Lealataua	1,535	650	-	846	39	-
Leasina	491	299	-	188	4	-
Tualatai	991	523	-	443	25	-
Tualauta	6,277	3,776	-	2,277	224	-

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.9. MINIMUM HOURLY WAGE RATES UNDER THE FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2001 TO 2009

Industry	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Tuna canning and processing, and can manufacturing	4.76	4.26	3.76	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26
Petroleum marketing	5.35	4.85	4.35	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.82
Shipping and transportation:									
Classification A - Stevedoring lighterage and maritime shipping agency	5.59	5.09	4.59	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.03
Classification B - Unloading of fish	5.42	4.92	4.42	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.87
Classification C - All other activities	5.38	4.88	4.38	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.83
Construction	5.10	4.60	4.10	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.55
Retailing, wholesaling and warehousing	4.60	4.10	3.60	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.06
Bottling and dairy products	4.69	4.19	3.69	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.15
Printing	5.00	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.45
Finance and insurance	5.49	4.99	4.49	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.94
Ship maintenance	5.01	4.51	4.01	3.51	3.42	3.34	3.34	3.34	3.3
Tour and travel services	4.98	4.48	3.98	3.48	3.39	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.22
Hotel	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.93	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.82
Private hospitals and educational institutions	4.83	4.33	3.83	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.29
Government employees	4.41	3.91	3.41	2.91	2.84	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.73
Garment manufacturing industry	4.18	3.68	3.18	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.64
Publishing	5.13	4.63	4.13	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.58
Miscellaneous activities	4.20	3.70	3.20	2.70	2.63	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.54

Note: The Fair Minimum Wage Act of 2007 (Public Law 110-28) applied the minimum wage rates shown above to industries in American Samoa on May 25, 2009.

S.2009 Bill was passed by the U.S. Congress which postponed the fifty-cents increase until September 30, 2015.

SOURCE: Federal Registers

Table 10.10. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	House-holds	Less than $2,500	$2,500 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 to more	Median h-hold income ($)	Mean h-hold income ($)
DISTRICTS														
American Samoa	9,688	504	182	1,087	1,203	2,048	739	1,169	740	1,100	467	449	23,892	34,254
Eastern District	3,982	218	82	485	497	806	327	491	305	430	192	149	23,350	32,736
Manu'a District	282	30	7	40	43	76	20	28	13	17	6	2	17,614	22,053
Swains Island	6	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	27,500	27,161
Western District	5,418	255	93	562	662	1,165	392	648	422	652	269	298	24,705	36,012
COUNTIES														
Ituau	818	46	15	110	90	168	65	104	68	72	49	31	23,276	32,858
Ma'oputasi	1,782	96	34	238	224	377	137	204	127	190	86	69	22,398	32,619
Sa'ole	406	24	10	51	52	82	36	57	25	46	13	10	22,647	29,584
Sua	543	33	11	45	67	96	47	72	54	68	25	25	27,438	35,877
Vaifanua	433	19	12	41	64	83	42	54	31	54	19	14	24,583	32,005
Faleasao	38	3	3	1	4	13	1	4	2	5	1	1	22,000	28,622
Fitiuta	66	8	2	9	11	16	8	8	1	3	-	-	17,917	18,833
Ofu	55	6	1	8	7	16	4	7	3	3	-	-	18,438	20,904
Olosega	45	4	-	9	11	8	3	2	4	2	2	-	13,125	21,544
Ta'u	78	9	1	13	10	23	4	7	3	4	3	1	16,500	22,682
Swains Island	6	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	27,500	27,161
Lealataua	875	39	16	93	103	181	60	119	79	99	42	44	25,430	34,866
Leasina	297	14	8	26	42	76	28	41	17	30	7	8	22,426	29,332
Tualatai	589	29	10	76	56	143	44	58	51	64	29	29	23,125	34,185
Tualauta	3,657	173	59	367	461	765	260	430	275	459	191	217	25,062	37,123

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.11. PER CAPITA INCOME IN YEAR BEFORE CENSUS: 1969 TO 2009

Per capita income	American Samoa	Eastern	Western	Manu'a
Per capita income in 2009	$6,311	$6,191	$6,429	$5,441
Per capita income in 1999	$4,357	$4,350	$4,356	$4,509
Per capita income in 1989	$3,039	$3,090	$3,067	$2,025
Per capita income in 1979	$1,867	$1,860	$1,971	$1,165
Per capita income in 1969	$596	$656	$586	$200
1969 PCI in 1979 dollars	$1,168	$1,288	$1,149	$392
Percent change (2009-1999)	44.8	42.3	47.6	20.7

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.
ASG Department of Commerce

Table 10.12. PLACE OF WORK FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside American Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	16,482	16,430	12,386	4,044	52
Eastern District	6,946	6,912	6,609	303	34
Manu'a District	333	333	312	21	-
Swains Island	3	3	-	3	-
Western District	9,200	9,182	5,465	3,717	18
COUNTIES					
Ituau	1,493	1,484	1,372	112	9
Ma'oputasi	3,113	3,101	3,003	98	12
Sa'ole	617	615	588	27	2
Sua	984	982	938	44	2
Vaifanua	739	730	708	22	9
Faleasao	60	60	57	3	-
Fitiuta	76	76	74	2	-
Ofu	58	58	56	2	-
Olosega	54	54	53	1	-
Ta'u	85	85	72	13	-
Swains Island	3	3	-	3	-
Lealataua	1,520	1,516	1,066	450	4
Leasina	485	485	259	226	-
Tualatai	978	976	568	408	2
Tualauta	6,217	6,205	3,572	2,633	12

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.13. PLACE OF WORK FOR VILLAGES, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Village	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside American Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
Aasu	119	119	64	55	-
Afao	44	44	31	13	-
Afono	149	149	143	6	-
Agugulu	18	18	13	5	-
Alao	144	143	139	4	1
Alega	22	22	20	2	-
Alofau	185	185	176	9	-
Amaluia	37	37	24	13	-
Amanave	77	77	58	19	-
Amaua	31	31	29	2	-
Amouli	250	250	238	12	-
Anua	6	6	6	-	-
Aoa	217	217	206	11	-
Aoloau	183	183	92	91	-
Asili	49	49	40	9	-
Atu'u	115	112	111	1	3
Aua	566	564	544	20	2
Auasi	37	36	32	4	1
Auma	72	71	51	20	1
Aumi	52	52	49	3	-
Aunu'u	126	125	123	2	1
Auto	95	95	86	9	-
Avaio	13	13	12	1	-
Faga'alu	308	308	303	5	-
Faga'itua	145	145	138	7	-
Fagali'i	80	80	54	26	-
Fagamalo	13	13	11	2	-
Faganeanea	52	52	50	2	-
Fagasa	237	237	228	9	-
Fagatogo	559	556	539	17	3
Failolo	26	26	17	9	-
Faleasao	60	60	57	3	-
Faleniu	538	537	273	264	1
Fatumafuti	29	29	28	1	-
Futiga	198	198	114	84	-
Ili'ili	983	981	579	402	2
Lauli'i	246	244	242	2	2
Leloaloa	144	143	138	5	1
Leone	614	614	413	201	-
Leusoali'i	33	33	31	2	-

Continued on next page.

Table 10.13. PLACE OF WORK FOR VILLAGES, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

Village	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside Americn Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
Luma	46	46	35	11	-
Maia	43	43	43	-	-
Malaeimi	372	372	220	152	-
Malaeloa/A	183	183	103	80	-
Malaeloa/I	148	148	85	63	-
Maloata	6	6	3	3	-
Mapusagafou	302	302	192	110	-
Masausi	59	59	54	5	-
Masefau	114	114	109	5	-
Matu'u	124	124	118	6	-
Mesepa	159	159	84	75	-
Nua	32	32	17	15	-
Nu'uuli	1,296	1,287	1,008	279	9
Ofu	58	58	56	2	-
Olosega	52	52	51	1	-
Onenoa	36	36	36	-	-
Pagai	37	37	37	-	-
Pago Pago	1,069	1,066	1,033	33	3
Pava'ia'i	685	684	415	269	1
Poloa	53	51	37	14	2
Puapua	305	305	232	73	-
Sa'ilele	15	15	13	2	-
Satala	109	109	104	5	-
Se'etaga	82	82	60	22	-
Sili	2	2	2	-	-
Si'ufaga	39	39	37	2	-
Swains	3	3	-	3	-
Tafuna	2,432	2,426	1,478	948	6
Taputimu	235	234	133	101	1
Tula	137	134	131	3	3
Utulei	208	208	197	11	-
Utumea East	11	11	11	-	-
Utumea West	12	11	5	6	1
Utusia	14	14	14	-	-
Vailoatai	397	396	236	160	1
Vaitogi	530	528	299	229	2
Vatia	205	200	196	4	5

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2009 BY ETHNIC ORIGIN OR RACE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

		One Ethnic Origin or Race							
			Native Hawaiian and Other			Asian			
	Total	Total	Samoan	Tongan	Other Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Filipino	Other Asian	Other Ethnic Origin or Race	Two or More Ethnic Origins or Races
All incom levels in 2009									
All families [1,2]	8,834	8,638	7,725	299	91	207	109	207	196
With related children under 18 years	7,344	7,187	6,535	262	61	147	60	122	157
With related children age under 5 years	3,998	3,924	3,592	150	36	61	24	61	74
Families with female householder, no husband present [1,2]	1,630	1,592	1,479	41	16	33	11	12	38
With related children under 18 years	1,303	1,278	1,204	33	10	17	6	8	25
With related children under 5 years	660	652	618	19	5	6	2	2	8
All individuals	55,009	53,560	48,931	1,605	447	1,193	748	636	1,449
Under 18 years	23,185	22,423	21,301	625	100	226	80	91	762
Related children under 18 years	23,110	22,356	21,254	624	99	225	64	90	754
18 to 64 years	29,567	28,922	25,654	907	329	938	640	454	645
18 years and over	31,824	31,137	27,630	980	347	967	668	545	687
65 years and over	2,257	2,215	1,976	73	18	29	28	91	42
Unrelated individuals	2,709	2,611	1,390	77	119	394	432	199	98
Below poverty level in 2009									
All families [1,2]	4,810	4,752	4,311	227	47	87	44	36	58
With related children under 18 years	4,399	4,346	3,958	213	38	74	34	29	53
With related children under 5 years	2,592	2,560	2,337	127	24	39	16	17	32
Families with female householder, no husband present [1,2]	895	883	818	28	8	15	8	6	12
With related children under 18 years	787	778	728	25	6	9	5	5	9
With related children under 5 years	422	420	395	14	4	4	1	2	2

Continued on next page.

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2009 BY ETHNIC ORIGIN OR RACE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (Continued)

		One Ethnic Origin or Race							
			Native Hawaiian and Other			Asian			
	Total	Total	Samoan	Tongan	Other Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Filipino	Other Asian	Other Ethnic Origin or Race	Two or More Ethnic Origins or Races
All individuals	31,809	31,230	28,468	1,292	254	641	429	146	579
Under 18 years	15,082	14,727	13,925	564	48	114	51	25	355
Related children under 18 years	15,009	14,662	13,879	563	47	113	36	24	347
18 to 64 years	15,880	15,662	13,783	684	195	515	374	111	218
18 years and over	16,727	16,503	14,543	728	206	527	378	121	224
65 years and over	847	841	760	44	11	12	4	10	6
Unrelated individuals	1,882	1,831	993	62	95	317	303	61	51
Below poverty level in 2009 (%)									
All families [1,2]	54.4	55.0	55.8	75.9	51.6	42.0	40.4	17.4	29.6
With related children under 18 years	59.9	60.5	60.6	81.3	62.3	50.3	56.7	23.8	33.8
With related children under 5 years	64.8	65.2	65.1	84.7	66.7	63.9	66.7	27.9	43.2
Families with female householder, no husband present [1,2]	54.9	55.5	55.3	68.3	50.0	45.5	72.7	50.0	31.6
With related children under 18 years	60.4	60.9	60.5	75.8	60.0	52.9	83.3	62.5	36.0
With related children under 5 years	63.9	64.4	63.9	73.7	80.0	66.7	50.0	100.0	25.0
All individuals	57.8	58.3	58.2	80.5	56.8	53.7	57.4	23.0	40.0
Under 18 years	65.1	65.7	65.4	90.2	48.0	50.4	63.7	27.5	46.6
Related children under 18 years	64.9	65.6	65.3	90.2	47.5	50.2	56.3	26.7	46.0
18 to 64 years	53.7	54.2	53.7	75.4	59.3	54.9	58.4	24.4	33.8
18 years and over	52.6	53.0	52.6	74.3	59.4	54.5	56.6	22.2	32.6
65 years and over	37.5	38.0	38.5	60.3	61.1	41.4	14.3	11.0	14.3
Unrelated individuals	69.5	70.1	71.4	80.5	79.8	80.5	70.1	30.7	52.0

Continued on next page.

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2009 BY ETHNIC ORIGIN OR RACE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (Continued)

		One Ethnic Origin or Race							
			Native Hawaiian and Other			Asian			
	Total	Total	Samoan	Tongan	Other Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Filipino	Other Asian	Other Ethnic Origin or Race	Two or More Ethnic Origins or Races
Individuals with Income in 2009									
Below 50 percent of poverty level	15,048	14,847	13,435	810	137	225	167	73	201
Below 125 percent of poverty level	37,167	36,438	33,307	1,391	296	779	492	173	729
Below 185 percent of poverty level	45,549	44,558	40,934	1,489	368	970	569	228	991
Workers in family in 2009									
Families [1,2]	8,834	8,638	7,725	299	91	207	109	207	196
No workers	786	779	702	33	10	7	11	16	7
1 worker	2,798	2,746	2,427	128	35	38	33	85	52
2 workers	3,102	3,030	2,693	85	35	86	45	86	72
3 workers	2,148	2,083	1,903	53	11	76	20	20	65
Mean family income (dollars) [1,2]	34,873	34,519	34,327	20,022	29,548	32,196	40,350	64,066	50,479
No workers	14,339	13,861	13,864	4,267	10,050	2,971	3,982	47,494	67,529
1 worker	22,150	21,926	21,243	12,984	23,049	19,518	35,382	50,296	33,940
2 workers	35,750	35,427	34,699	25,028	35,571	30,676	44,029	68,676	49,364
3 or more weeks	57,694	57,525	58,036	38,802	48,791	42,946	60,275	116,025	63,106

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 10.15. INDIVIDUAL POVERTY STATUS FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Number in Poverty						Percent in Poverty					
	Indivi-duals	18 years and over	65 years and over	Related children 0-18 yrs.	Related children 5-17 yrs.	Unrelated individual 5+ years	Indivi-duals	18 years and over	65 years and over	Related children 0-17 yrs.	Related children 5-17 yrs.	Unrelated individual 15+ years
DISTRICTS												
American Samoa	31,809	16,727	847	15,009	10,694	1,882	57.8	52.6	37.5	64.7	46.3	69.5
Eastern District	13,191	7,170	377	5,995	4,268	978	57.7	54.4	44.4	64.1	71.2	71.4
Manu'a District	740	401	34	337	248	55	64.8	54.2	4.0	71.2	73.6	67.9
Swains Island	2	2	-	-	-	2	11.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Western District	17,876	9,154	436	8,677	6,178	847	57.7	51.2	51.3	65.3	71.2	67.4
COUNTIES												
Ituau	2,644	1,501	69	1,136	788	223	57.0	56.8	2.6	62.0	29.8	73.8
Ma'oputasi	5,991	3,253	163	2,729	1,934	563	58.7	54.3	2.7	65.5	32.3	70.8
Sa'ole	1,329	691	41	637	456	62	60.9	52.0	3.1	68.0	34.3	66.0
Sua	1,767	954	57	812	617	80	53.4	54.0	3.2	59.7	34.9	67.2
Vaifanua	1,460	771	47	681	473	50	57.6	52.8	3.2	64.3	32.4	83.3
Faleasao	74	42	4	32	26	11	45.7	56.8	5.4	56.1	35.1	55.0
Fitiuta	205	108	15	97	72	9	75.9	52.7	7.3	84.3	35.1	64.3
Ofu	99	60	4	39	35	7	56.3	60.6	4.0	61.9	35.4	50.0
Olosega	99	54	4	45	34	8	55.9	54.5	4.0	60.8	34.3	80.0
Ta'u	263	137	7	124	81	20	73.7	52.1	2.7	75.6	30.8	87.0
Swains Island	2	2	-	-	-	2	11.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Lealataua	2,755	1,438	77	1,306	939	148	54.4	52.2	2.8	61.7	34.1	71.5
Leasina	1,171	610	30	559	391	28	64.8	52.1	2.6	73.2	33.4	62.2
Tualatai	2,110	1,061	37	1,045	749	88	59.5	50.3	1.8	66.4	35.5	68.2
Tualauta	11,840	6,045	292	5,767	4,099	583	57.6	51.1	2.5	65.3	34.6	66.6

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 10.16. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Districts County	Number in poverty			Percent in poverty		
	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	4,810	4,399	2,592	54.4	59.9	64.8
Eastern District	1,995	1,795	1,038	41.5	40.8	40.0
Manu'a District	138	119	55	2.9	2.7	2.1
Swains Island	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western District	2,677	2,485	1,499	55.7	56.5	57.8
COUNTIES						
Ituau	407	352	209	8.5	8.0	8.1
Ma'oputasi	878	810	482	18.3	18.4	18.6
Sa'ole	210	188	110	4.4	4.3	4.2
Sua	267	235	121	5.6	5.3	4.7
Vaifanua	233	210	116	4.8	4.8	4.5
Faleasao	12	10	4	0.2	0.2	0.2
Fitiuta	39	34	16	0.8	0.8	0.6
Ofu	23	21	3	0.5	0.5	0.1
Olosega	21	17	8	0.4	0.4	0.3
Ta'u	43	37	24	0.9	0.8	0.9
Swains Island	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lealataua	420	380	219	8.7	8.6	8.4
Leasina	169	161	103	3.5	3.7	4.0
Tualatai	308	286	177	6.4	6.5	6.8
Tualauta	1,780	1,658	1,000	37.0	37.7	38.6

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 10.17. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 FOR FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Number in Poverty			Percent in Poverty		
	Families with female householder, no husband present	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families with female householder, no husband present	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	895	787	422	54.9	60.4	69.6
Eastern District	414	359	191	46.3	45.6	45.3
Manu'a District	22	17	10	2.5	2.2	2.4
Swains Island	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western District	459	411	221	51.3	52.2	52.4
COUNTIES						
Ituau	85	69	36	9.5	8.8	8.5
Ma'oputasi	198	179	101	22.1	22.7	23.9
Sa'ole	40	33	19	4.5	4.2	4.5
Sua	53	45	21	5.9	5.7	5.0
Vaifanua	38	33	14	4.2	4.2	3.3
Faleasao	4	3	2	0.4	0.4	0.5
Fitiuta	5	5	2	0.6	0.6	0.5
Ofu	3	3	2	0.3	0.4	0.5
Olosega	4	2	1	0.4	0.3	0.2
Ta'u	6	4	3	0.7	0.5	0.7
Swains Island	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lealataua	82	73	37	9.2	9.3	8.8
Leasina	24	22	15	2.7	2.8	3.6
Tualatai	51	46	20	5.7	5.8	4.7
Tualauta	302	270	149	33.7	34.3	35.3

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 10.18. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 FOR VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Villages	Poverty Status			Percent in poverty		
	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
Aasu	50	48	33	1.0	1.1	1.3
Afao	20	18	13	0.4	0.4	0.5
Afono	41	39	19	0.9	0.9	0.7
Agugulu	5	5	4	0.1	0.1	0.2
Alao	40	37	22	0.8	0.8	0.8
Alega	4	3	2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Alofau	66	61	36	1.4	1.4	1.4
Amaluia	15	13	7	0.3	0.3	0.3
Amanave	28	24	13	0.6	0.5	0.5
Amaua	9	5	1	0.2	0.1	0.0
Amouli	90	78	47	1.9	1.8	1.8
Anua	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Aoa	105	95	55	2.2	2.2	2.1
Aoloau	57	54	33	1.2	1.2	1.3
Asili	20	19	11	0.4	0.4	0.4
Atu'u	21	20	10	0.4	0.5	0.4
Aua	208	186	109	4.3	4.2	4.2
Auasi	6	4	2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Auma	18	16	9	0.4	0.4	0.3
Aumi	14	12	11	0.3	0.3	0.4
Aunu'u	41	38	23	0.9	0.9	0.9
Auto	20	17	8	0.4	0.4	0.3
Avaio	3	3	3	0.1	0.1	0.1
Faga'alu	63	57	37	1.3	1.3	1.4
Faga'itua	29	24	9	0.6	0.5	0.3
Fagali'i	22	19	10	0.5	0.4	0.4
Fagamalo	4	2	1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Faganeanea	10	9	6	0.2	0.2	0.2
Fagasa	80	67	32	1.7	1.5	1.2
Fagatogo	156	150	94	3.2	3.4	3.6
Failolo	11	11	6	0.2	0.3	0.2
Faleasao	12	10	4	0.2	0.2	0.2
Faleniu	204	188	124	4.2	4.3	4.8
Fatumafuti	5	5	4	0.1	0.1	0.2
Futiga	52	46	28	1.1	1.0	1.1
Ili'ili	233	218	133	4.8	5.0	5.1
Lauli'i	72	63	36	1.5	1.4	1.4
Leloaloa	37	35	17	0.8	0.8	0.7
Leone	139	125	74	2.9	2.8	2.9
Leusoali'i	17	15	5	0.4	0.3	0.2

Continued on next page.

Table 10.18. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 FOR VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

Villages	Number in poverty			Percent in poverty		
	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
Luma	22	18	12	0.5	0.4	0.5
Maia	22	19	11	0.5	0.4	0.4
Malaeimi	118	109	71	2.5	2.5	2.7
Malaeloa/A	62	59	37	1.3	1.3	1.4
Malaeloa/I	52	47	30	1.1	1.1	1.2
Maloata	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mapusagafou	120	110	69	2.5	2.5	2.7
Masausi	15	14	7	0.3	0.3	0.3
Masefau	34	31	15	0.7	0.7	0.6
Matu'u	25	24	14	0.5	0.5	0.5
Mesepa	44	42	27	0.9	1.0	1.0
Nua	12	10	7	0.2	0.2	0.3
Nu'uuli	351	308	192	7.3	7.0	7.4
Ofu	23	21	3	0.5	0.5	0.1
Olosega	20	17	8	0.4	0.4	0.3
Onenoa	8	6	5	0.2	0.1	0.2
Pagai	12	11	4	0.2	0.3	0.2
Pago Pago	313	286	170	6.5	6.5	6.6
Pava'ia'i	209	193	119	4.3	4.4	4.6
Poloa	18	16	9	0.4	0.4	0.3
Puapua	80	75	44	1.7	1.7	1.7
Sa'ilele	7	6	6	0.1	0.1	0.2
Satala	26	24	15	0.5	0.5	0.6
Se'etaga	24	24	10	0.5	0.5	0.4
Sili	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Si'ufaga	21	19	12	0.4	0.4	0.5
Swains	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tafuna	615	575	329	12.8	13.1	12.7
Taputimu	73	68	41	1.5	1.5	1.6
Tula	31	30	15	0.6	0.7	0.6
Utulei	49	47	26	1.0	1.1	1.0
Utumea East	4	4	1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Utumea West	3	3	1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Utusia	10	10	1	0.2	0.2	0.0
Vailoatai	131	125	78	2.7	2.8	3.0
Vaitogi	178	167	93	3.7	3.8	3.6
Vatia	49	42	19	1.0	1.0	0.7

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Section Eleven

CONSUMER PRICES AND EXPENDITURES

This section presents statistical data on local consumer prices and indices with some household expenditure information from previous household surveys.

American Samoa initiated a Consumer Price Index rebase in the fourth quarter of 2007. Commodity descriptions and household spending details from the 2005 household income and expenditure survey were utilized for creating new CPI weights distributions. The current CPI was expanded and added three new subgroups making it 9 subgroups now. Two other major revisions were done to the CPI since the inception in 1974. The first revision was carried out in 1982 after consultation with an SPC CPI expert and then another one in 1997 using the 1995 household income and expenditure survey results.

Due to certain challenges with the process, there was no final report for the 2005 Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES). The household expenditures from the 1995 HIES is still being published until a new HIES is conducted.

The Consumer Price Index in 2013 registered at an average of 132.9 index points for All Items. The average inflation rate in 2013 was calculated at 2.0 percent. Table 11.4 shows average retail prices of selected commodities from 2003-2013. Units for a few commodities were changed and noted on the bottom of the table. Noted also were the corrections to the CPIs since the second quarter of 2008. A review of the average retail price of some commodities uncovered a posting error, hence the revisions. However, they were of minute differences.

Table 11.1 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY QUARTER: 2008 TO 2013

	Quarter	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Inflation rate	4	2.1	3.5	6.1	6.8	0.6	11.1
	3	2.0	3.7	6.2	5.9	0.3	12.6
	2	1.3	4.9	7.0	7.4	4.6	7.7
	1	2.5	5.8	6.3	7.8	6.2	7.7
All Items	4	133.8	131.1	126.7	119.4	111.8	111.1
	3	133.5	130.9	126.2	118.8	111.0	110.7
	2	132.3	130.6	124.5	116.4	108.4	103.6
	1	131.9	128.7	121.7	116.0	107.6	101.3
Food	4	156.8	151.0	143.7	134.8	122.6	118.4
	3	157.9	151.0	142.5	134.8	121.5	114.8
	2	155.2	150.9	141.1	128.0	119.1	105.1
	1	153.1	147.7	137.5	127.0	117.2	101.9
Housing	4	133.0	134.7	129.1	115.9	106.8	117.6
	3	130.4	135.0	128.2	114.0	106.0	119.6
	2	133.7	135.4	123.3	110.1	104.1	108.1
	1	135.7	131.7	118.3	110.4	107.7	102.7
Apparel	4	117.7	117.8	117.0	107.6	100.0	103.6
	3	118.3	118.3	116.3	107.8	99.3	107.7
	2	117.2	118.3	115.9	108.6	99.0	100.0
	1	117.4	117.4	114.1	108.5	96.3	100.0
Transportation	4	131.2	127.1	126.4	124.0	119.4	109.0
	3	131.3	126.6	126.6	123.3	119.0	107.0
	2	126.8	127.5	126.9	123.3	112.6	102.2
	1	127.5	127.0	124.7	123.7	107.5	101.1
Alcohol/Tobacco	4	127.9	129.3	130.9	124.4	110.3	100.2
	3	128.8	123.1	127.8	124.0	106.4	103.5
	2	128.8	123.0	128.4	127.6	103.5	105.4
	1	128.5	127.8	126.2	117.3	102.1	100.0
Other goods and services	4	121.9	117.5	114.3	113.6	109.7	103.9
	3	121.5	117.5	114.9	113.5	109.7	100.3
	2	118.8	117.3	114.5	113.7	106.1	99.9
	1	118.1	116.4	114.1	113.1	105.6	99.8
Recreation	4	113.7	113.3	108.6	103.3	102.1	99.4
	3	113.7	111.5	108.3	103.3	100.3	102.6
	2	113.1	111.6	106.5	105.3	99.9	100.0
	1	112.6	111.2	106.0	104.4	99.7	100.0
Medical Care	4	146.4	126.6	106.2	104.8	102.4	101.7
	3	145.7	124.7	106.5	104.8	102.5	101.1
	2	145.8	106.1	106.5	104.2	102.2	100.3
	1	126.6	106.0	105.5	104.2	101.8	100.2
Education/Commu-nication	4	107.0	102.7	101.9	101.3	101.0	100.3
	3	107.0	102.5	102.1	101.0	101.1	100.1
	2	103.2	102.5	101.7	101.0	101.0	100.0
	1	102.8	101.9	101.7	101.0	101.0	100.0

Note: The American Samoa new CPI base period was the 4th quarter of 2007.
New categories Recreation, Medical Care and Education/Communication were added in the latest revision of the CPI.

Source: ASG Department of Commerce.

Table 11.2 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY QUARTER: 2002 to 2007

	Quarter	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Inflation rate	4	6.7	0.3	4.9	8.8	5.3	2.7
	3	4.4	3.4	3.7	7.9	5.2	2.7
	2	3.1	3.7	4.2	6.3	2.7	2.5
	1	0.5	4.6	7.8	5.5	3.7	1.3
All Items	4	139.8	131.0	130.6	124.5	114.4	108.6
	3	137.5	131.7	127.4	122.8	113.8	108.2
	2	134.5	130.5	125.8	120.7	113.6	107.7
	1	131.5	130.8	125.0	116.0	110.0	106.1
Food	4	142.2	132.0	132.0	127.1	112.3	102.5
	3	139.7	131.3	130.3	125.9	111.3	102.9
	2	136.7	130.2	128.6	123.7	110.5	103.0
	1	133.7	132.4	128.0	114.8	102.8	102.1
Housing	4	130.2	124.1	120.4	112.4	104.9	103.1
	3	128.0	124.7	118.8	110.4	104.4	102.7
	2	122.4	121.0	115.8	107.1	105.1	101.0
	1	121.0	121.5	115.6	105.7	103.6	103.0
Clothing	4	103.6	102.0	102.7	103.5	102.4	102.2
	3	103.8	102.3	102.5	102.6	102.5	102.1
	2	103.9	102.7	102.4	102.5	102.5	101.9
	1	102.1	102.7	103.6	102.4	102.2	101.7
Transportation	4	155.3	140.9	141.4	135.0	124.7	124.5
	3	151.8	147.2	137.4	130.7	124.1	119.7
	2	146.7	146.8	135.0	128.9	125.2	118.4
	1	141.2	140.4	131.9	127.1	127.5	110.3
Alcohol/Tobacco	4	144.9	141.9	142.6	142.9	142.8	143.8
	3	144.5	141.7	141.2	142.2	142.6	145.1
	2	145.0	142.7	143.0	140.8	142.8	144.1
	1	143.5	143.1	143.6	140.7	143.5	141.7
Miscellaneous	4	141.9	135.5	136.1	120.3	117.8	116.8
	3	140.0	135.4	121.5	120.2	117.5	109.5
	2	139.6	135.0	121.5	118.3	117.3	110.0
	1	136.3	136.0	120.3	118.2	117.0	106.9

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce.

Table 11.3. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY MAJOR GROUP: 2002 TO 2007

Group	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Annual Average/Index						
All Groups	135.8	131.0	127.2	121.0	113.0	107.7
Food	138.1	131.5	129.7	122.9	109.2	102.6
Housing	125.4	122.8	117.7	108.9	109.2	102.5
Clothing	103.4	102.4	102.8	102.8	128.0	102.0
Transportation	148.8	143.8	136.4	130.4	123.4	118.2
Alcohol & Tobacco	144.5	142.4	142.6	141.7	142.9	143.7
Miscellaneous	139.5	135.5	142.8	148.7	117.4	110.8
Annual Percent change						
All Groups	3.7	3.0	5.1	7.1	4.9	2.1
Food	5.0	1.4	5.5	12.5	6.4	1.5
Housing	2.1	4.4	8.1	-0.3	6.5	-1.0
Clothing	0.9	-0.4	0.0	-19.7	25.5	-0.1
Transportation	3.4	5.4	4.6	5.7	4.4	6.8
Alcohol & Tobacco	1.5	-0.2	0.6	-0.8	-0.6	2.7
Miscellaneous	1.5	-0.2	-4.0	-0.8	-0.6	4.9

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce, Statistics Division.

Table 11.4. AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES: 2003 TO 2013

		Average Prices											Quarters			
Commodity	Unit	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	1ST 2013	2ND 2013	3RD 2013	4TH 2013
Apple	lb	1.75	1.66	1.53	1.65	1.22	1.61	1.26	1.12	1.10	0.98	1.13	1.79	1.77	1.70	1.72
Beef, chuck	lb	3.62	3.50	3.11	2.56	2.47	2.29	1.93	1.81	1.93	1.65	1.42	3.61	3.72	3.49	3.67
Beer, Coors Light	12 fl.oz.	1.48	1.57	1.73	1.65	1.39	1.51	1.44	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.51	1.50	1.46	1.46
Beer, Vailima	750 ml	2.85	2.69	2.92	2.82	2.76	2.58	2.72	2.65	2.55	2.55	2.57	2.90	2.83	2.84	2.84
Bottle gas (1)	30 lbs	37.85	36.05	33.99	29.05	29.90	114.88	104.25	100.00	90.00	86.25	91.00	37.85	37.85	37.85	37.85
Bread	loaf	1.39	1.54	1.39	1.39	1.37	1.22	0.83	0.81	0.75	0.74	0.76	1.25	1.56	1.38	1.38
Butter	227 g	2.05	2.04	1.92	1.66	1.52	1.73	1.12	1.02	1.02	0.85	1.01	1.98	2.01	2.10	2.10
Chicken whole	lb	1.69	1.52	1.48	1.39	1.38	1.39	1.25	1.16	1.18	1.10	1.14	1.67	1.65	1.68	1.77
Cigarette-Benson	20's	4.40	4.23	4.11	4.05	4.02	4.10	4.07	4.11	4.23	4.17	4.20	4.50	4.36	4.36	4.36
Cigarette-Kools	20's	4.32	4.29	4.29	4.16	4.02	3.99	4.25	3.94	4.11	4.03	4.07	4.34	4.31	4.31	4.31
Coconut (2)	each	0.42	0.45	2.38	3.20	3.22	1.14	0.34	0.35	0.31	0.30	0.31	0.43	0.43	0.40	0.40
Cooking oil	24 fl.oz.	3.72	3.51	3.59	4.67	5.44	4.62	1.77	1.61	1.57	1.28	1.58	3.38	3.83	3.83	3.83
Corned beef, cnd	12 oz.	3.50	3.42	3.21	3.03	2.86	2.67	3.42	4.16	4.45	4.28	4.15	3.47	3.49	3.55	3.50
Electricity (3)	1 kWh	0.39	0.41	120.57	95.17	84.54	118.93	85.12	81.27	70.41	59.40	72.76	0.41	0.39	0.37	0.39
Fresh eggs, small	dozen	1.77	1.74	1.65	1.54	1.59	1.88	1.25	1.09	1.03	1.15	1.09	1.86	1.83	1.71	1.68
Green banana	lb	0.37	0.84	2.52	3.23	3.28	1.69	0.71	0.70	0.71	0.76	0.71	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37
Mackerel, cnd.	15 oz.	1.59	1.61	1.41	1.36	1.36	0.93	0.67	0.77	0.67	0.68	0.70	1.58	1.59	1.59	1.58
Milk, fresh	litre	1.74	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.03	1.92	1.27	1.20	1.16	1.08	1.17	1.73	1.73	1.75	1.75
Rice	40 lb	26.20	18.13	30.10	24.30	28.75	21.15	18.50	16.97	16.56	15.88	17.00	25.98	25.98	26.42	26.42
Salt	700g	2.02	1.95	1.65	1.41	1.29	1.42	1.19	1.06	1.07	0.93	1.07	2.00	2.03	2.03	2.00
Sausage, packet	lb	1.46	1.38	1.37	1.45	1.45	1.27	2.84	2.67	2.65	2.45	2.63	1.44	1.46	1.44	1.48
Soft drink, can	12 oz	0.67	0.63	0.62	0.63	0.63	0.60	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.64	0.69	0.67	0.69
Soy sauce	1 gal	12.37	11.14	9.36	7.86	7.27	6.71	3.94	3.75	3.67	3.62	3.73	12.22	12.22	12.51	12.51
Spaghetti, cnd	14.75 oz.	1.23	1.24	1.35	1.45	1.29	1.18	1.01	0.91	0.90	0.84	0.89	1.21	1.23	1.23	1.26
Spam	12 oz.	3.31	3.13	3.06	3.15	3.11	2.89	2.80	2.65	2.52	2.31	2.56	3.33	3.30	3.30	3.30
Sugar	2 kg	3.10	3.15	3.48	3.09	2.51	2.29	1.65	1.70	1.57	1.41	1.60	3.13	3.13	3.06	3.06
Taro	lb	1.38	1.78	3.29	5.12	5.27	2.54	1.92	2.16	2.38	2.16	2.21	1.50	1.37	1.32	1.34
Tuna, cnd	6.5 oz.	1.69	1.52	1.34	1.37	1.38	1.27	1.24	1.25	1.24	1.24	1.25	1.65	1.70	1.70	1.70
Turkey tail	lb	1.10	1.06	1.03	0.97	0.88	0.79	0.66	0.62	0.58	0.59	0.60	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10
Unleaded gas	gallon	4.22	4.40	4.21	3.42	2.92	3.95	3.14	3.07	2.71	2.24	2.59	4.49	3.97	4.20	4.20

NOTE: (1) In 2003-2008 prices collected was for the 91 lb tank, this was changed recently to the 30 lb tank for years 2009-2012.

(2) Coconut average price is calculated using prices for each coconut sold; not by basket of coconuts.

(3) Price for Electricity was collected by 300 kWh in the previous years. The unit was changed to 1 kWh in 2012.

SOURCE: ASG Department Of Commerce, Statistics Division, Consumer Price Index (CPI) Quarterly Surveys

Table 11.5. ANNUAL HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES BY ITEM: 1988 & 1995

Item	1995		1988
Total	203,623,059		80,931,997
Food	57,508,308		26,260,449
Housing	52,626,745		16,844,517
Transportation	19,187,765		12,449,813
Overseas travel	..	1/	2,188,307
Clothing	5,880,836		4,297,716
Recreation	2,055,253		906,903
Services	2,892,712		3,440,491
Special	42,175,852		12,502,564
Church donation	..		6,403,752
Gifts	..		4,827,345
Remittances	5,670,230		854,221
Others	..		417,246
Miscellaneous	10,067,134		2,041,237
School fees/Education	3,420,248		150,706
Alcoholic beverages	5,456,152		852,257
Tobacco	..	2/	1,038,274
Medical/Health	2,352,054		..

NOTE: 1/ 'Overseas travel' is included in 'Transportation.
2/ 'Tobacco' is included in 'Alcoholic beverages'.

SOURCE: 1988 Household Income and Expenditure Survey; Report of the 1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey, ASG Department of Commerce

Table 11.6. GENERAL REGULAR HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES: 1995

Expenditures	House-holds	Percent	Amount	Annual Average
Total	8,366	100.0	$88,575,001	$10,586
Housing	2,917	34.9	$14,328,548	$4,912
Mortgage/loan payment	1,789	21.4	$10,537,051	$5,890
Rent	837	10.0	$3,412,781	$4,077
Insurance	603	7.2	$378,716	$628
Vehicles	3,708	44.3	$10,061,953	$2,714
Loan repayments	1,550	18.5	$7,994,688	$16,113
Registration & insurance	3,635	43.4	$2,067,265	$1,530
Driver's licenses	3,739	44.7	$104,130	$28
Utility costs	8,330	99.6	$21,095,505	$2,532
Electricity	8,159	97.5	$7,692,110	$2,509
Water	4,919	58.8	$3,462,576	$10,720
Telephone	5,897	70.5	$7,378,363	$3,598
Gas/kerosene	4,534	54.2	$2,562,456	$1,879
Membership fees	1,227	14.7	$809,011	$659
Social clubs	530	6.3	$255,242	$1,934
Sporting clubs	515	6.2	$89,856	$400
Credit cards	291	3.5	$282,074	$2,072
Others	208	2.5	$181,839	$2,026
Church-related expenses	7,561	90.4	$13,917,914	$1,841
Special regular expenses	7,613	91.0	$22,587,708	$3,712
Wedding	4,670	55.8	$6,185,192	$3,544
Funerals	6,734	80.5	$11,696,620	$5,160
Matai titles	4,233	50.6	$4,705,896	$3,137

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce, Report of the 1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey

Section Twelve

COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION

This section presents statistical data on communication and transportation services including vehicle registration and driver licenses, vessel and cargo movements, and air traffic and aircraft operations.

There is a continuous decline in the number of telephones over the last seven years. In 2013 there were 8,776 telephones as compared to 8,794 telephones in 2012. The number of cellular phones skyrocketed in 2010 with 20,053 and the upward trend continued over the last three years to 45,488 in 2013. The number of internet subscribers increased to 3,515.

There were 3,249 cable service subscribers in 2013 which indicates an increase from 2012, and 25,998 text message subscribers.

The Office of Motor Vehicle in 2013 recorded 9,364 vehicle registrations. Commercial and private vehicles registrations contributed to the total increase. The number of ASG registered vehicles increased by 106 in 2013.

The number of licenses and permits issued in 2013 increased to 7,427 from 6,567 in 2012. Both private licenses and commercial permits contributed to this increase.

The vessel movement and cargo movement within the Territory in 2013 indicated significant drops from the previous year. The vessel movement (incoming/outgoing) showed an average reduction of 34%. This reduction directly impacted the cargo movement (incoming/outgoing) which recorded an average drop of 61%. Table 12.5 shows that most of the vessels coming in to the Territory fall under the others category. Other vessels that entered and left the Territory were freighters, yachts, tankers, and cruise ships.

There were 3,665 flights that landed at Pago Pago International Airport in 2013, compared to 3,477 in 2012. The incoming flights carried 120,661 passengers and the same number of flights took off carrying 123,359 passengers. About 1.6 million pounds of cargo and 1.3 million pounds of mail were brought in by commercial carriers. Outgoing cargo and mail were reported as less than that of incoming loads.

There were 170 flights in 2013 between Pago Pago and Honolulu. This is an average of 14 flights per month. In 2013, there were 2,693 flights between Pago Pago and Samoa (an average of 224 flights per month).

TABLE 12.1. LOCAL AND OVERSEAS TELEPHONE, TELEX, FACSIMILE AND TELEGRAM AND CELLULAR, INTERNET, CABLE AND TEXT MESSAGING SERVICES: 2003 TO 2013

Services	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Local Telephone Service											
Number of telephones	8,776	8,794	9,226	9,792	10,134	10,270	10,427	10,737	10,663	10,354	10,713
Miles of telephone cable	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99.7*	28	24	22
Number of Cellular Instruments											
Cellular instruments	45,488	38,517	29,096	20,053	16,982	18,752	15,747	8,525	8,065	2,250	2,100
Number of phone cards purchased	92,105	175,663	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Number of E-Charges	1,434,844	949,593	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Overseas Telephone Services											
Number of completed calls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,804,625	3,925,456	3,724,866
Number of minutes	16,175,479	18,853,334	18,872,740	18,823,276	17,897,279	19,092,180	19,339,324	19,130,814	16,555,332	20,445,274	19,385,221
Facsimile Services											
Number of subscribers	615	634	637	647	664	670	660	686	695	600	582
Overseas Telegram Services											
Number of messages handled	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	160	712
Internet service											
Number of subscribers	3,515	3,146	2,032	1,889	2,086	2,040	2,077	1,973	1,928	1700	1,500
Cable service (Moana TV)											
Number of Cable subscribers	3,249	3,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Text Messaging service											
Number of Text message subscribers	25,998	19,735	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOTE: *Includes primary and secondary roads.

SOURCE: American Samoa Telecommunications Authority; Blue Sky Communications.

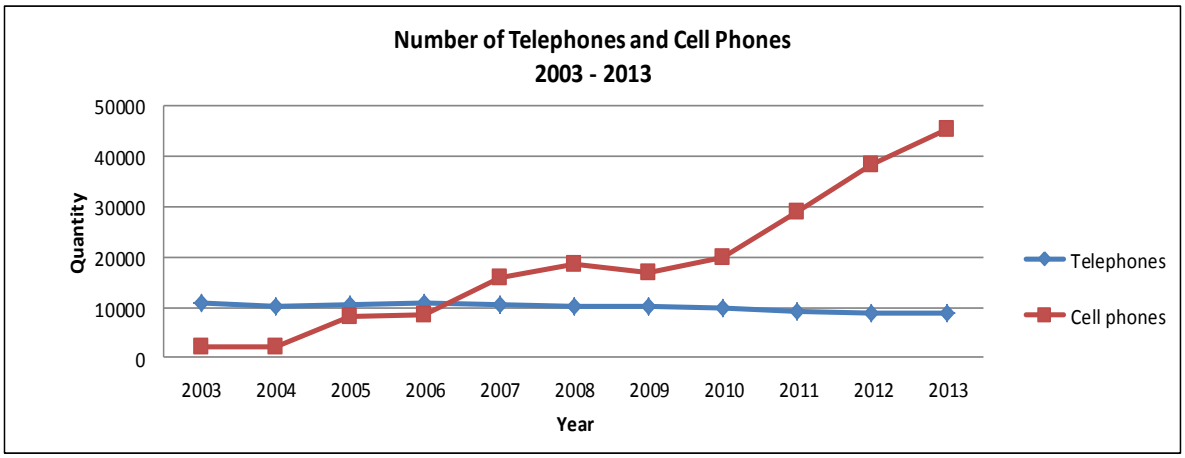


Table 12.2. REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES BY TYPE: FY2003 TO FY2013

Year	Total	Commercial				Others			ASG Vehicles
		Bus	Rental	Taxi	Cargo	Private Vehicles	Motor Bike	Trailers	
2013	9,364	181	91	115	395	7,665	100	78	739
2012	8,227	155	105	125	323	6,721	79	86	633
2011	9,395	182	129	128	398	7,791	73	101	593
2010	8,774	165	92	51	375	7,323	70	109	589
2009	9,131	177	133	104	400	7,686	78	126	427
2008	9,211	135	130	85	431	7,781	88	121	440
2007	8,940	195	177	113	415	7,418	76	146	400
2006	9,215	202	168	107	400	7,758	68	111	401
2005	8,576	226	..	123	431	7,226	66	127	377
2004	8,768	197	..	276	498	6,954	64	133	646
2003	8,166	180	..	123	488	6,597	71	109	598

Note: ASG vehicles are now included in the total of registered motor vehicles.
Totals for previous years were revised to reflect this change.

Table 12.3. DRIVER'S LICENSES AND PERMITS IN FORCE: FY2003 TO FY2013

Year	Total Licenses & Permits	Licenses			Permits			
		Total	Private	Provisional	Total	Commercial	Learner	Visitor
2013	7,427	5,701	4,899	802	1,726	1,520	140	66
2012	6,567	5,237	4,390	847	1,330	1,025	126	179
2011	7,153	5,774	5,207	567	1,379	1,216	68	95
2010	6,127	4,946	4,293	653	1,181	1,019	106	56
2009	5,191	4,058	3,378	680	1,133	874	139	120
2008	7,491	5,988	5,054	934	1,503	1,295	112	96
2007	8,788	7,503	6,675	828	1,285	1,028	157	100
2006	7,492	6,011	5,245	766	1,481	1,239	144	98
2005	7,624	6,493	5,736	757	1,131	985	146	..
2004	6,851	5,446	4,672	774	1,405	1,264	141	..
2003	6,701	5,248	4,704	544	1,453	1,262	191	..

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Office of Highway Safety

Table 12.4. VESSEL AND CARGO MOVEMENT AT PAGO PAGO HARBOR: FY2003 TO FY2013

Subject	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Incoming vessels	527	845	693	731	710	639	742	849	890	953	1,000
Incoming cargo, (tons)	236,989	742,641	416,632	363,348	588,969	5,719,891	353,032	401,840	423,714	528,473	905,331
Waterfront	236,812	742,298	416,137	362,729	588,616	5,719,343	352,099	400,075	422,735	527,303	904,913
Oil petroleum	75,530	149,832	102,672	150,069	128,986	5,461,172	127,327	243	157,463	202,356	190,850
Oil vegetables	341	1,897	752	740	1,512	2,633	5,854	5,803	2,685	6,097	-
Commercial	159,838	576,727	309,886	206,197	450,363	250,479	214,004	390,559	260,039	315,120	710,091
Government	652	10,360	894	3,842	5,571	1,794	2,620	2,797	1,708	2,377	2,897
Private	451	3,482	1,934	1,882	2,184	3,266	2,294	673	840	1,353	1,075
Airport	177	343	495	619	353	548	933	1,765	979	1,170	418
Commercial	108	172	257	369	186	344	726	1,184	522	610	234
Government	50	74	183	200	79	133	116	284	243	321	60
Private	19	97	55	50	88	71	91	297	214	239	124
Outgoing vessels	553	785	630	702	819	621	744	817	908	971	997
Outgoing cargo, (tons)	84,822	184,900	82,091	272,548	252,821	256,091	178,435	149,239	210,253	259,958	211,105
Waterfront	84,743	184,605	81,981	272,300	252,636	255,944	178,238	148,604	209,861	259,667	210,942
Commercial	84,401	184,547	81,908	235,799	226,579	255,533	178,022	147,522	209,444	258,142	210,578
Government	49	-	-	36,276	25,879	59	181	114	146	1,504	146
Private	294	58	72	226	177	352	35	211	271	21	218
Miscellaneous fish	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	746	-	-	-
Shark fins	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
Airport	79	295	110	248	185	147	197	635	392	291	163
Commercial	36	154	48	130	68	67	133	383	133	177	70
Government	21	52	22	73	55	53	29	95	141	33	17
Private	21	89	40	45	62	27	35	157	118	81	76

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division

Table 12.5. VESSEL TRAFFIC AT PAGO PAGO HARBOR: FY2003 TO FY2013

Type	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Incoming vessels	527	845	693	731	710	639	742	849	890	953	1,000
Cruise ships	10	26	7	8	10	8	5	6	6	5	9
Government boats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	5	2
Freighters	93	66	96	111	124	114	146	172	158	168	163
Tankers	17	30	31	31	30	24	29	33	31	28	32
Fishing boats	-	-	-	75	83	137	152	276	513	573	590
Yachts	64	60	113	84	50	95	69	84	76	68	84
Local boats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	24
Military/naval ships	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	1
Barges/tugs	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	2
Reefers	3	9	15	18	15	13	18	17	19	23	19
Others	339	651	431	403	398	248	322	253	73	72	74
Outgoing vessels	553	785	630	702	819	621	744	817	908	971	997
Cruise ships	10	26	8	8	10	8	5	6	6	5	9
Government boats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	5	4
Freighters	93	66	96	101	124	114	147	171	158	168	163
Tankers	17	30	28	31	29	24	29	33	31	28	32
Fishing boats	-	-	-	76	95	140	160	250	532	593	575
Yachts	55	62	79	79	60	75	71	77	78	67	82
Local boats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	22
Military/naval ships	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	1
Barges/tugs	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	2
Reefers	3	7	13	13	11	14	15	18	16	22	28
Others	374	591	406	393	490	246	316	257	72	72	79

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division

Table 12.6. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND ALL DESTINATIONS: FY2003 TO FY2013

Subject	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Incoming movements											
Flights	3,665	3,477	3,511	3,485	3,409	3,310	4,335	4,344	4,044	4,848	5,135
Passengers	120,661	67,980	67,189	67,024	70,830	72,056	74,899	75,501	61,262	74,088	77,243
Deplaned	120,120	66,790	65,978	65,607	69,962	70,525	74,205	75,116	59,288	69,003	75,764
Transit	541	1,190	1,211	1,417	868	1,531	694	385	1,974	5,085	1,479
Cargo (lbs.)	1,673,342	1,969,953	3,276,112	3,989,025	1,669,870	1,194,442	1,261,322	3,034,501	2,027,461	1,962,371	1,710,311
Mail (lbs.)	1,294,503	1,844,870	2,077,916	1,717,146	1,488,818	1,172,146	793,470	904,379	1,145,901	1,059,215	789,221
Outgoing movements											
Flights	3,665	3,477	3,511	3,485	3,409	3,310	4,335	4,344	4,044	4,848	5,135
Passengers	123,359	69,652	68,782	69,244	71,701	71,787	90,986	81,907	64,596	79,546	80,709
Cargo (lbs.)	1,419,921	1,843,337	2,894,672	3,019,992	1,397,197	843,598	876,653	3,111,482	834,544	776,667	1,089,233
Mail (lbs.)	779,893	1,753,454	1,844,716	1,718,031	1,233,289	402,390	277,653	781,750	279,856	191,450	205,348

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.

Table 12.7. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO AND HONOLULU: 2003 TO 2013

	2013				2012				2011				2010				2009				2008			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
Month	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar tures	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar tures	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar tures	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar tures	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar-tures
Monthly Average	14	14	1,882	1,984	11	11	2,232	2,323	11	11	2,215	2,268	11	11	2,191	2,335	11	11	2,201	2,273	10	10	2,154	2,209
Annual	170	170	22,589	23,808	136	136	26,787	27,881	132	132	26,581	27,215	130	130	26,296	28,024	132	132	26,408	27,279	122	122	25,845	26,508
January	14	14	1,718	2,201	10	10	2,290	2,415	11	11	2,212	2,617	11	11	1,996	2,615	12	12	1,990	2,764	11	11	1,969	2,664
February	12	12	1,510	1,612	9	9	1,880	1,811	9	9	1,616	1,744	8	8	1,695	1,855	8	8	1,689	1,780	8	8	1,718	1,787
March	12	12	1,730	1,796	9	9	2,215	2,018	9	9	2,102	2,012	8	8	2,160	2,441	9	9	2,148	2,413	9	9	2,043	2,151
April	14	14	1,818	2,093	10	10	1,991	1,978	9	9	1,948	1,822	9	9	1,944	1,960	9	9	1,804	1,744	8	8	1,769	1,711
May	13	13	1,705	1,880	11	11	2,280	2,817	10	10	2,114	2,246	10	10	2,126	2,160	10	10	2,114	2,216	10	10	2,062	2,198
June	15	15	2,030	2,050	13	13	2,115	2,240	11	11	2,316	2,394	11	11	2,498	2,240	11	11	2,491	2,333	12	12	2,466	2,267
July	18	18	2,710	3,149	13	13	2,911	2,810	14	14	2,896	2,916	14	14	2,965	3,019	14	14	3,441	3,109	14	14	3,233	3,009
August	17	17	2,415	2,320	10	10	2,660	2,715	12	12	2,696	2,716	12	12	2,616	2,975	12	12	2,558	3,019	12	12	2,506	2,909
September	13	13	1,566	1,638	11	11	1,840	1,870	9	9	1,964	1,870	9	9	1,804	1,867	9	9	1,701	1,566	8	8	1,712	1,618
October	12	12	1,307	1,358	13	13	2,199	2,319	14	14	2,099	2,194	14	14	1,855	1,972	14	14	1,732	1,745	9	9	1,726	1,669
November	15	15	1,756	1,635	13	13	1,856	1,970	12	12	1,940	1,967	12	12	1,860	1,979	12	12	1,852	1,871	9	9	1,777	1,817
December	15	15	2,324	2,076	14	14	2,550	2,918	12	12	2,678	2,717	12	12	2,777	2,941	12	12	2,888	2,719	12	12	2,864	2,708

Continued below

Table 12.7. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO AND HONOLULU: 2003 TO 2013 (Continued)

	2007				2006				2005				2004				2003			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
Month	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar-tures
Monthly average	10	10	2,041	2,235	10	10	2,140	2,224	10	10	2,025	2,101	27	27	2,403	2,520	10	10	1,852	1,954
Annual	123	123	24,486	26,814	119	119	25,684	26,687	120	120	24,297	25,217	324	324	28,835	30,241	121	121	22,220	23,442
January	13	13	2,276	2,314	10	10	2,121	2,388	9	9	1,935	2,260	23	23	1,647	1,680	10	10	1,298	1,443
February	8	8	1,591	1,694	8	8	1,483	1,641	10	10	1,604	1,712	23	23	1,618	1,631	10	10	1,406	1,410
March	9	9	2,105	1,933	9	9	2,034	2,051	10	10	1,740	1,747	27	27	2,251	2,389	10	10	1,819	1,923
April	9	9	1,734	2,135	9	9	1,834	2,174	11	11	2,029	2,034	25	25	2,080	2,495	9	9	1,545	1,730
May	9	9	1,860	2,326	8	8	1,871	1,994	9	9	2,052	2,223	26	26	2,325	2,845	9	9	1,753	2,079
June	10	10	2,360	2,994	12	12	2,630	2,889	10	10	2,153	2,520	27	27	2,731	3,384	9	9	1,905	2,438
July	13	13	1,853	2,560	13	13	3,104	3,220	11	11	2,536	2,712	36	36	3,777	4,020	9	9	2,679	3,099
August	13	13	2,319	2,719	13	13	3,026	3,070	10	10	2,261	2,218	35	35	3,539	3,117	9	9	2,726	2,513
September	9	9	2,083	2,260	8	8	1,530	1,645	9	9	1,960	2,028	28	28	2,136	2,177	9	9	1,539	1,565
October	9	9	1,845	1,820	9	9	1,845	1,820	10	10	2,008	2,018	27	27	2,296	1,872	9	9	1,726	1,443
November	9	9	1,841	1,839	8	8	1,587	1,575	10	10	1,717	1,800	25	25	1,754	1,993	8	8	1,404	1,483
December	12	12	2,619	2,220	12	12	2,619	2,220	11	11	2,302	1,945	22	22	2,681	2,638	20	20	2,420	2,316

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.

Table 12.8. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO AND SAMOA: 2003 TO 2013

	2013				2012				2011				2010				2009				2008			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
Month	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar-tures
Monthly average	224	224	2,477	2,690	254	254	3,334	3,481	259	259	3,283	3,464	259	259	3,276	3,435	254	254	3,243	3,321	249	249	3,273	3,438
Annual	2,693	2,693	29,722	32,282	3,053	3,053	40,003	41,771	3,112	3,112	39,397	41,567	3,108	3,108	39,311	41,220	3,048	3,048	38,910	39,852	2,988	2,988	39,279	41,257
January	228	228	2,150	2,247	244	244	3,717	3,650	240	240	3,615	3,717	248	248	3,765	3,615	259	259	3,750	3,650	257	257	3,840	3,917
February	147	147	1,700	1,835	230	230	3,220	3,219	238	238	3,115	3,333	230	230	3,090	3,217	218	218	3,016	3,112	214	214	2,989	3,077
March	244	244	3,001	2,986	240	240	3,116	3,191	242	242	3,096	3,216	241	241	3,115	3,205	268	268	3,315	3,111	271	271	3,440	3,599
April	177	177	1,970	2,264	260	260	3,418	3,559	260	260	3,617	3,574	260	260	3,416	3,600	280	280	3,222	3,020	251	251	3,561	3,677
May	224	224	2,170	2,775	260	260	3,416	3,509	270	270	3,216	3,302	270	270	3,175	3,280	209	209	2,991	2,717	195	195	2,814	2,887
June	196	196	1,950	2,710	251	251	3,300	3,420	248	248	3,174	3,205	245	245	3,105	3,105	240	240	3,110	3,170	230	230	3,010	3,217
July	306	306	3,552	3,493	254	254	3,414	3,512	266	266	3,330	3,367	265	265	3,475	3,375	299	299	3,640	3,594	323	323	3,774	3,814
August	268	268	3,337	3,158	261	261	3,222	3,617	271	271	3,172	3,584	270	270	3,014	3,675	248	248	3,115	3,415	246	246	3,174	3,364
September	182	182	2,093	2,021	244	244	3,040	3,520	244	244	3,114	3,609	241	241	3,111	3,718	248	248	3,108	3,120	245	245	3,116	3,217
October	238	238	2,627	2,576	261	261	3,440	3,670	282	282	3,412	3,610	280	280	3,415	3,460	260	260	3,309	3,909	252	252	3,197	3,717
November	186	186	2,392	2,472	258	258	3,220	3,334	261	261	3,116	3,383	260	260	3,015	3,210	248	248	3,116	3,716	243	243	3,016	3,210
December	297	297	2,780	3,745	290	290	3,480	3,570	290	290	3,420	3,667	298	298	3,615	3,760	271	271	3,218	3,318	261	261	3,348	3,561

Continued below

Table 12.8. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO AND SAMOA: 2003 TO 2013 (Continued)

	2007				2006				2005				2004				2003			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
Month	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar-tures
Monthly average	224	224	2,781	3,316	254	254	3,262	3,505	221	221	2,916	3,282	264	264	3,473	3,693	299	299	3,835	4,224
Annual	2,690	2,690	33,375	39,786	3,052	3,052	39,138	42,064	2,657	2,657	34,991	39,379	3,173	3,173	41,676	44,314	3,593	3,593	46,019	50,688
January	260	260	3,717	3,819	289	289	3,936	2,889	244	244	3,930	3,707	278	278	3,104	3,275	269	269	4,610	4,815
February	211	211	2,443	2,999	197	197	2,162	2,608	233	233	2,505	3,253	269	269	3,151	3,312	246	246	4,019	5,610
March	240	240	2,804	3,118	266	266	3,088	3,519	264	264	2,791	3,271	296	296	4,393	3,518	290	290	5,117	4,908
April	248	248	2,920	3,110	252	252	3,251	3,078	201	201	2,710	3,196	212	212	3,755	3,783	313	313	4,917	4,680
May	188	188	2,441	2,670	201	201	2,934	3,416	169	169	2,286	2,685	292	292	3,451	3,822	305	305	3,979	5,116
June	177	177	2,316	2,860	236	236	3,646	4,312	171	171	2,556	2,889	215	215	3,455	3,852	296	296	3,217	3,430
July	216	216	2,804	3,416	306	306	4,215	4,375	221	221	3,182	3,553	325	325	4,109	4,533	280	280	4,260	4,479
August	199	199	2,111	2,606	255	255	3,531	3,205	203	203	2,548	2,576	260	260	3,729	3,287	345	345	3,160	3,019
September	206	206	2,818	3,011	242	242	3,139	2,699	195	195	2,292	2,466	284	284	3,154	3,617	325	325	2,196	2,939
October	249	249	3,103	3,377	244	244	3,103	3,304	265	265	3,101	3,441	295	295	2,945	2,737	316	316	4,600	5,219
November	192	192	2,329	2,422	222	222	2,764	2,871	205	205	2,715	2,988	198	198	3,058	3,780	313	313	2,925	3,282
December	304	304	3,569	6,378	342	342	3,369	5,788	286	286	4,375	5,354	249	249	3,372	4,798	295	295	3,019	3,191

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.

Table 12.9. AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS BY TYPE OF AIRCRAFT AT PAGO PAGO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT: FY2003 TO FY2013

Type	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
All movements	3,665	3,477	3,511	3,485	3,409	3,310	3,004	3,316	3,930	8,278	10,579
Air carriers	170	136	132	130	132	122	123	119	120	445	269
Air taxi	3,354	3,101	3,130	3,121	3,048	2,988	2,690	3,052	3,594	7,341	9,833
General aviation	56	140	139	133	130	125	121	96	148	268	199
Military	85	100	110	101	99	75	70	49	68	224	278

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.

Section Thirteen

AGRICULTURE AND FISHING

This section presents statistics on agricultural land, farms, farm tenures, field crops and livestock, and local fishing.

The Agricultural Census, which is conducted every five years, is usually conducted as supplement to the Decennial Census of Population and Housing. The one slated for 2013 was canceled due to the unavailability of financial assistance from USDA-NASS. Therefore, data is reproduced as presented in table 13.1 to table 13.9 from the 2008 Agricultural Census.

A total of 5,840 farms were covered in 2008. Approximately 39 percent of total land area (19,003 acres) is used for farming. This includes cropland, pastureland, and other farm uses including woodland. The majority of farms were cropland farms covering over 12,971 acres of land. Forty-four percent of farms were 1 to 2 acres in size. Another 22 percent were one or less acre in size. Similar distributions of average farm sizes were seen in both the 2003 and 2008 censuses.

All agricultural farming whether for commercial resale or home consumption were valued at $49.3 million in 2008. This is a significant drop from the 2003 census with $58.2 million. The drop in value of agriculture farming was probably due to flooding which affected American Samoa in 2003 and Hurricane Heta that devastated the islands in January 2004.

Staple food (taro, green bananas and breadfruits) sold at the market increased in 2013 as compared to the sales in 2012. In particular, green banana sales jumped over 188,000 lbs., up nine times that of 2012. Vegetables sold at the marketplace increased to 40,387 lbs. from the previous year.

In 2013, about 102,735 pounds of fish were caught by local fishermen. This is an increase of about 61% from the previous year which recorded 63,945 pound of fish caught. Bottom fishing and longlining methods contributed to this increase in catch volume. The number of boats utilized, however, continued on a downward slide over the last four years; dropping from 48 since 2009 to only 25 in 2013. The number of fishermen also dropped to 75 in 2013 from 102 in 2012.

Table 13.1. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE: 1970 TO 2008

Item	2008	2003	1998	1990	1980	1970
Number of farms	5,840	7,094	6,473	1,126	1,331	1,923
Land in farms, acres 1/	19,003	19,642	19,736	7,966	6,000	10,409
Average size of farm, acres	3.3	2.8	3.0	7.1	4.5	5.4
Approximate land area, acres	48,460	48,460	48,640	48,640	48,640	48,640
Proportion in farms, percent	39.1	40.4	40.6	16.4	12.3	21.4
Number of cropland farms	5,650	7,014	6,468	1,033	1,789	2,633
Number of cropland acres 1/	12,971	14,289	13,375	5,687	4,678	7,571
Number of farms used for crops	5,816	7,009	6,468	1,027	1,314	1,917
Number of crop acres	11,922	12,439	11,842	5,046	4,038	5,722
Number of farms used for other purposes	665	1,155	1,161	174	475	716
Number of acres used for other purposes	1,367	1,850	1,533	641	640	1,850
Number of pastureland farms, except cropland pastured	137	74	177	136	359	303
Number of pastureland acres, except cropland pastured	70	59	476	426	307	636
Number of other land farms 2/	3,023	5,527	5,045	600	827	797
Number of acres in other land 2/	2,383	4,014	3,219	1,853	1,013	2,201

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.
2/ 1990 data includes woodland, except woodland pastured.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture; U.S. Department of Agriculture-NASS, 1998, 2003 and 2008 Agriculture Censuses.

Table 13.2. COMPARATIVE DATA FOR FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS BY SIZE OF FARM: 1998, 2003 AND 2008

Item	Number of farms	Percent of farms	Land in farms, acres 1/	Percent distri-bution	Average size, acres
	2008				
Total	5,840	100.0	19,006	100.0	3.3
Less than 1 acre	1,283	22.0	469	2.5	
1 to 2 acres	2,589	44.3	4,046	21.3	
3 to 4 acres	858	14.7	2,905	15.3	
5 to 7 acres	699	12.0	3,881	20.4	
8 to 9 acres	103	1.8	828	4.4	
10 to 19 acres	241	4.1	2,709	14.3	
20 to 39 acres	52	0.9	1,313	6.9	
40 to 49 acres	-	-	-	-	
50 acres or more	15	0.3	2,855	15.0	
	2003				
Total	7,094	100.0	19,644	100.0	2.8
Less than 1 acre	1,820	25.7	746	3.8	
1 to 2 acres	2,699	38.0	4,014	20.4	
3 to 4 acres	1,412	19.9	4,522	23.0	
5 to 7 acres	692	9.8	3,755	19.1	
8 to 9 acres	111	1.6	903	4.6	
10 to 19 acres	275	3.9	3,149	16.0	
20 to 39 acres	74	1.0	1,787	9.1	
40 to 49 acres	3	0.0	128	0.7	
50 acres or more	8	0.1	640	3.3	
	1998				
Total	6,472	100.0	19,736	100.0	3.0
Less than 1 acre	2,023	31.3	765	3.9	
1 to 2 acres	2,280	35.2	3,650	18.5	
3 to 4 acres	1,074	16.6	3,726	18.9	
5 to 7 acres	565	8.7	3,086	15.6	
8 to 9 acres	134	2.1	1,102	5.6	
10 to 19 acres	277	4.3	3,282	16.6	
20 to 39 acres	73	1.1	1,674	8.5	
40 to 49 acres	30	0.5	1,298	6.6	
50 acres or more	16	0.2	1,153	5.8	

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture;
U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1999, 2003 and 2008 Agriculture Censuses.

Table 13.3. LAND AREA, FARMS, LAND IN FARMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AGRICULTURE CENSUS YEARS: 1998, 2003 AND 2008

	Land Area		Number of farms			Number of Acres		
Geographic area	Sq.km.	Acres	2008	2003	1998	2008	2003	1998
American Samoa	197	48,640	5,840	7,094	6,472	19,009	19,645	19,734
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	60	14,720	318	377	276	968	1,029	1,476
Faleasao County	5	1,152	36	41	32	95	103	140
Fitiuta County	19	4,672	70	70	46	258	122	282
Ofu County	8	1,856	55	80	74	186	288	341
Olosega County	5	1,280	53	80	36	134	305	106
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	23	5,760	104	106	88	295	211	607
Eastern District	65	16,000	2,442	3,213	2,984	8,875	7,339	6,736
Ituau County	16	3,968	483	686	721	823	1,269	1,512
Ma'oputasi County	15	3,648	916	1,324	1,194	3,891	2,188	1,564
Sa'ole County	6	1,536	271	292	237	705	755	883
Sua County	18	4,416	467	524	474	2,325	1,976	1,461
Vaifanua County	10	2,432	305	387	358	1,131	1,151	1,316
Western District	72	17,920	3,080	3,504	3,212	9,166	11,277	11,522
Lealataua County	27	6,656	831	601	739	2,982	1,961	2,263
Leasina County	14	3,584	288	278	285	1,286	2,703	1,322
Tualatai County	9	2,176	399	353	369	1,282	1,822	2,461
Tualauta County	22	5,504	1,562	2,272	1,819	3,616	4,791	5,476

NOTE: Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture; U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses.

Table 13.4. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND SIZE OF FARM BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2008

	Total		<1		1-2		3-4		5-7		8-9		10-19		20-39		40-49		50+	
Geographic area	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres
ALL FARMS																				
American Samoa	5,840	19,005	1,283	469	2,589	4,046	858	2,905	699	3,881	103	828	241	2,709	52	1,313	-	-	15	2,855
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	318	968	7	4	169	288	73	236	65	351	-	-	2	(D)	2	(D)	-	-	-	-
Faleasao County	36	95	3	2	21	39	6	24	6	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta County	70	258	2	(D)	32	46	16	50	18	101	-	-	-	-	2	(D)	-	-	-	-
Ofu County	55	186	-	-	23	44	12	36	20	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Olosega County	53	134	-	-	33	50	11	35	9	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	104	295	2	(D)	60	109	28	91	12	64	-	-	2	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern District	2,442	8,873	610	196	1,116	1,625	270	898	269	1,520	50	400	101	1,105	11	275	(D)	-	15	2,855
Ituau County	483	823	195	45	215	299	40	140	23	134	-	-	5	50	5	155	-	-	-	-
Ma'oputasi County	916	3,891	225	78	500	762	70	248	80	464	15	120	20	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	5	2,000
Sa'ole County	271	705	40	17	150	218	40	125	20	105	10	80	6	(D)	5	(D)	-	-	-	-
Sua County	467	2,325	90	33	176	250	65	200	71	392	15	120	40	475	-	-	-	-	10	855
Vaifanua County	305	1,131	60	24	75	98	55	185	75	425	10	80	30	320	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western District	3,080	9,164	666	269	1,304	2,134	515	1,771	365	2,011	53	428	138	1,574	39	978	-	-	-	-
Lealataua County	831	2,982	85	39	370	632	155	543	147	797	16	129	48	543	10	300	-	-	-	-
Leasina County	288	1,286	50	20	91	140	65	224	31	171	8	65	29	372	14	295	-	-	-	-
Tualatai County	399	1,282	30	16	179	312	112	368	49	265	10	81	17	200	2	(D)	-	-	-	-
Tualauta County	1,562	3,616	501	195	664	1,050	183	637	138	778	19	154	44	460	13	(D)	-	-	-	-

NOTE: (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual farms.

Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 2008 Agriculture Census.

Table 13.4A. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND SIZE OF FARM BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2003

	Total		<1		1-2		3-4		5-7		8-9		10-19		20-39		40-49		50+	
Geographic area	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres
American Samoa	7,094	19,642	1,820	746	2,699	4,014	1,412	4,522	692	3,755	111	903	275	3,149	74	1,787	3	128	8	640
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	377	1,028	25	17	165	275	157	512	15	85	5	40	10	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faleasao County	41	103	-	-	20	36	21	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta County	70	122	10	8	40	62	20	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ofu County	80	288	-	-	20	35	45	158	10	55	5	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Olosega County	80	305	-	-	25	45	40	130	5	30	-	-	10	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	106	211	15	9	60	98	31	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern District	3,213	7,337	845	343	1,306	1,938	636	2,019	306	1,654	31	253	82	901	6	(D)	-	-	1	(D)
Ituau County	686	1,269	185	89	290	422	165	507	46	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ma'oputasi County	1,324	2,188	455	169	565	813	230	736	58	317	6	53	10	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ole County	292	755	80	33	110	165	51	156	40	210	-	-	6	66	5	(D)	-	-	-	-
Sua County	524	1,976	50	21	186	305	135	450	96	510	10	80	46	535	-	-	-	-	1	(D)
Vaifanua County	387	1,151	75	31	155	233	55	170	66	366	15	120	20	200	1	(D)	-	-	-	-
Western District	3,504	11,277	950	387	1,228	1,802	619	1,992	371	2,017	75	610	183	2,148	68	1,631	3	128	7	565
Lealataua County	601	1,961	55	26	252	393	195	618	51	276	6	53	36	438	6	158	-	-	-	-
Leasina County	278	2,703	10	6	45	70	50	159	54	299	15	125	65	730	31	763	2	(D)	6	(D)
Tualatai County	353	1,822	15	9	90	134	82	263	98	546	15	118	39	453	14	301	-	-	-	-
Tualauta County	2,272	4,791	870	347	841	1,205	292	952	168	896	39	314	43	528	17	410	1	(D)	1	(D)

NOTE: (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual farms.

Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 2003 Agriculture Census.

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2003 AND 2008

	Total				Cropland used for crops				Cropland used for other purposes			
	Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres	
Geographic Area	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003
All Farms												
American Samoa	5,840	7,094	19,009	18,614	5,816	7,009	11,924	12,442	665	1,155	1,368	1,852
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	318	377	968	-	318	377	695	768	63	30	136	90
Faleasao County	36	41	95	-	36	41	74	90	9	-	11	-
Fitiuta County	70	70	258	-	70	70	154	108	20	-	65	-
Ofu County	55	80	186	-	55	80	136	178	12	20	21	45
Olosega County	53	80	134	-	53	80	103	192	8	10	6	45
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	104	106	295	-	104	106	228	200	14	-	33	-
Eastern District	2,442	3,213	8,875	7,337	2,426	3,208	5,012	4,509	246	518	543	582
Ituau County	483	686	823	1,269	483	681	565	793	25	110	20	144
Ma'oputasi County	916	1,324	3,891	2,188	915	1,324	1,417	1,696	116	261	154	182
Sa'ole County	271	292	705	755	271	292	550	406	15	10	30	8
Sua County	467	524	2,325	1,974	462	524	1,654	981	15	96	220	190
Vaifanua County	305	387	1,131	1,151	295	387	826	633	75	41	119	58
Western District	3,080	3,504	9,166	11,277	3,072	3,424	6,217	7,165	356	607	689	1,180
Lealataua County	831	601	2,982	1,961	827	601	1,975	1,226	101	48	177	87
Leasina County	288	278	1,286	2,703	285	273	890	1,665	27	84	38	388
Tualatai County	399	353	1,282	1,822	399	353	834	1,379	61	43	79	68
Tualauta County	1,562	2,272	3,616	4,791	1,561	2,197	2,518	2,895	167	432	395	637

Continued on next page

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2003 AND 2008 (continued)

	Total				Cropland used for crops				Cropland used for other purposes			
	Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres	
Geographic Area	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003
Commrecial Farms												
American Samoa	1,968	2,318	10,602	11,072	1,959	2,313	6,154	6,954	237	519	810	1,185
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	133	162	478	622	133	162	327	415	20	30	79	90
Faleasao County	15	16	38	52	15	16	29	47	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta County	36	15	170	32	36	15	101	28	10	-	51	-
Ofu County	32	45	110	200	32	45	87	105	3	20	3	45
Olosega County	14	45	39	228	14	45	28	130	3	10	2	45
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	36	41	121	110	36	41	82	105	4	-	23	-
Eastern District	602	968	4,750	3,116	601	968	2,079	1,810	66	138	299	197
Ituau County	68	156	148	404	68	156	130	276	-	25	-	36
Ma'oputasi County	211	254	2,844	654	210	254	628	512	41	66	72	61
Sa'ole County	71	157	227	547	71	157	188	261	-	-	-	-
Sua County	137	209	993	846	137	209	659	414	10	31	210	55
Vaifanua County	115	192	538	665	115	192	474	347	15	16	17	45
Western District	1,233	1,188	5,374	7,334	1,225	1,183	3,748	4,729	151	351	432	898
Lealataua County	330	185	1,365	958	326	185	925	561	41	22	70	34
Leasina County	183	208	1,037	2,495	180	208	726	1,513	17	79	23	383
Tualatai County	194	153	748	1,027	194	153	522	832	26	13	38	33
Tualauta County	526	642	2,224	2,854	525	637	1,575	1,823	67	237	301	448

Continued on next page

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2003 AND 2008 (continued)

	Total				Cropland used for crops				Cropland used for other purposes			
	Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres	
Geographic Area	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003
Noncommercial Farms												
American Samoa	3,872	4,776	8,407	8,565	3,857	4,696	5,770	5,491	428	636	558	669
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	185	215	490	400	185	215	368	355	43	-	56	-
Faleasao County	21	25	57	51	21	25	45	43	9	-	11	-
Fitiuta County	34	55	88	91	34	55	53	81	10	-	14	-
Ofu County	23	35	76	84	23	35	49	73	9	-	18	-
Olosega County	39	35	95	73	39	35	75	62	5	-	3	-
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	68	65	174	101	68	65	146	96	10	-	10	-
Eastern District	1,840	2,245	4,125	4,222	1,825	2,240	2,933	2,699	180	380	244	386
Ituau County	415	530	675	865	415	525	435	517	25	85	20	108
Ma'oputasi County	705	1,070	1,047	1,534	705	1,070	789	1,184	75	195	82	122
Sa'ole County	200	135	478	208	200	135	362	145	15	10	30	8
Sua County	330	315	1,332	1,129	325	315	995	567	5	65	10	135
Vaifanua County	190	195	593	486	180	195	352	286	60	25	102	13
Western District	1,847	2,316	3,792	3,943	1,847	2,241	2,469	2,437	205	256	258	283
Lealataua County	501	416	1,617	1,003	501	416	1,050	665	60	26	108	53
Leasina County	105	70	249	206	105	65	164	152	10	5	15	5
Tualatai County	205	200	534	797	205	200	312	548	35	30	41	35
Tualauta County	1,036	1,630	1,392	1,937	1,036	1,560	943	1,072	100	195	94	190

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses

Table 13.6. TENURE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATIONS: 2003 AND 2008

Item	2008	2003
Tenure of operator		
Number of farms operated by all operators	5,840	7,094
Number of acres 1/	19,005	19,642
Number of cropland farms	5,650	7,014
Number of cropland acres 1/	12,971	14,289
Number of full own, farms	5,650	6,984
Number of acres	18,651	19,158
Cropland farms	5,650	6,904
Cropland acres	12,971	13,927
Number of part own farms	16	77
Number of acres	79	412
Number of cropland farms	16	77
Number of acres	71	312
Number of tenant farms	174	33
Number of acres	275	72
Number of cropland farms	174	33
Number of acres	246	50
Operators by age group		
Under 35 years	457	607
35 to 44 years	1,186	1,716
45 to 54 years	1,729	1,791
55 to 64 years	1,302	1,686
65 years and over	1,166	1,294
Average age	53	52
Labor Status		
Paid labor, farms	251	225
Paid labor, workers	1,063	920
Less than 25 days, farms	82	53
Less than 25 days, workers	350	89
25 to 149 days, farms	82	79
25 to 149 days, workers	452	375
150 days or more, farms	103	148
150 days or more, workers	261	456

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses

Table 13.7. FIELD CROPS, MELONS, AND VEGETABLES: 1998, 2003 AND 2008

Crop	Farms	Acres	Pounds harvested for sale	Pounds harvested for consumption	Value of sales ($)	Value of consumption ($)
2008						
Cabbage	184	89	301,693	117,970	332,236	129,913
Cassava	670	311	169,250	776,071	180,125	825,937
Corn	86	29	96,900	51,155	168,308	88,852
Cucumbers	334	151	405,854	211,005	371,920	193,363
Eggplant	257	66	71,700	129,533	61,888	111,807
Giant taro	2,770	1,412	191,650	3,831,835	205,961	4,117,968
Green beans	256	91	219,206	100,967	294,627	135,706
Green onions	43	20	15,400	7,625	27,599	13,665
Melons	53	22	2,400	78,800	2,500	82,083
Sugarcane	550	163	1,600	109,575	834	57,116
Taro	4,228	4,048	4,253,680	9,088,374	6,106,784	13,047,699
Tomatoes	214	59	19,840	162,339	22,555	184,554
Yams	1,677	703	199,310	1,481,224	200,955	1,493,449
Other field crops and vegetables	294	160	60,326	452,097	59,003	442,182
2003						
Cabbage	364	176	538,485	146,992	451,209	206,960
Cassava	240	83	26,750	198,763	23,005	170,936
Corn	37	14	25,000	58,340	15,530	36,241
Cucumbers	567	268	708,412	295,819	612,038	255,575
Eggplant	280	97	154,665	228,004	96,629	142,449
Giant taro	2,833	1,469	785,450	3,647,680	586,095	2,721,863
Green beans	349	120	137,670	170,331	128,240	158,664
Green onions	58	19	40,390	5,300	94,615	12,415
Melons	84	23	82,310	57,790	80,244	56,339
Sugarcane	268	74	6,335	53,043	3,290	27,547
Taro	5,002	4,501	5,861,353	9,438,709	6,469,847	10,418,585
Tomatoes	190	60	78,400	195,314	95,794	238,647
Yams	1,773	1,215	927,530	2,136,449	784,070	1,806,007
Other field crops and vegetables	297	137	109,815	372,973	107,625	365,535
1998						
Cabbage	239	71	429,680	11	309,804	119,876
Cassava	476	124	202,172	576,133	89,056	270,783
Corn	28	5	33,645	37,769	41,949	47,211
Cucumbers	304	102	354,109	246,861	290,413	202,426
Eggplant	189	33	89,661	127,161	70,319	104,272
Giant taro	2,184	807	1,874,979	538,772	1,637,364	4,948,470
Green beans	145	20	58,060	59,681	89,746	91,907
Green onions	51	10	11,979	5,569	18,671	9,134
Melons	16	1	5,824	2,281	8,887	3,490
Sugarcane	246	47	39,705	45,331	10,211	11,786
Taro	1,819	971	2,938,838	5,427,203	5,135,551	9,986,054
Tomatoes	155	41	109,331	331,392	231,148	672,726
Yams	988	241	401,355	1,229,902	397,241	1,365,191
Other field crops and vegetables	171	44	179,376	242,036	106,223	145,222

SOURCE: American Samoa 1998, 2003 and 2008 Agriculture Censuses; U.S. Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service.

Table 13.8. FRUITS AND NUTS: 1998, 2003 AND 2008

Crop	Farms			Trees			Pounds harvested		
	2008	2003	1998	2008	2003	1998	2008	2003	1998
Avocados	1,016	787	1,161	3,412	2,581	4,205	31,315	22,150	90,910
Bananas (fa'i palagi)	5,182	6,108	5,252	955,399	1,765,842	1,311,706	3,766,815	3,705,145	8,151,719
Bananas (other varieties)	5,177	5,973	5,594	809,455	1,533,017	1,227,859	1,726,845	1,812,685	3,034,018
Breadfruits	4,823	5,813	5,900	122,276	150,778	142,245	252,375	703,375	761,786
Cacao	793	435	479	23,285	9,464	9,630	5,000	19,750	8,124
Coconuts	4,400	5,436	5,317	461,385	513,660	472,688	370,931	1,230,175	1,923,697
Grapefruits	352	176	354	5,898	646	1,651	1,500	4,100	36,550
Lemons	1,903	1,953	2,605	8,983	9,626	14,040	11,090	60,530	91,599
Lime	978	854	717	7,589	7,230	4,891	22,990	17,025	16,552
Mangoes	2,528	2,942	3,556	10,251	10,641	15,802	7,420	30,720	71,710
Oranges	803	1,059	1,249	1,973	3,876	5,670	2,900	10,900	3,665
Papayas	2,493	2,962	3,090	714,501	83,768	80,065	152,240	240,050	513,796
Pineapples	1,207	1,276	1,232	64,990	627,317	188,847	13,270	203,535	144,088
Other fruits and nuts	398	412	958	4,505	1,946	19,333	2,700	2,373	74,063

Continued below

Table 13.8. FRUITS AND NUTS: 1998, 2003 AND 2008 (continued)

Crop	Pounds harvested for consumption			Value of Sales ($)			Value of Consumption ($)		
	2008	2003	1998	2008	2003	1998	2,008	2,003	1,998
Avocados	174,161	151,961	404,696	19,850	18,506	57,113	110,397	126,961	250,911
Bananas (fa'i palagi)	2,926,810	8,164,883	13,371,486	2,056,495	2,101,785	4,528,936	1,597,894	4,631,621	7,889,177
Bananas (other varieties)	3,874,750	7,941,650	16,058,943	1,141,386	1,061,405	1,609,835	2,561,078	4,650,178	8,832,419
Breadfruits	3,137,878	4,102,985	6,007,567	169,487	388,725	331,063	2,107,299	2,267,543	2,643,330
Cacao	214,840	77,960	156,145	7,355	31,701	9,273	316,030	125,135	178,005
Coconuts	5,914,172	8,943,745	16,079,317	184,825	402,884	576,287	2,946,874	2,929,089	4,663,002
Grapefruits	108,642	17,185	(D)	1,500	5,710	28,931	108,642	23,933	38,341
Lemons	300,052	218,334	513,325	6,630	35,260	54,174	179,382	127,184	277,195
Lime	118,041	96,887	77,375	18,240	9,960	10,313	93,652	56,681	47,972
Mangoes	582,200	728,120	1,475,357	5,710	19,736	50,869	448,027	467,779	958,982
Oranges	54,779	110,276	156,835	2,135	8,175	2,827	40,329	82,707	111,353
Papayas	1,133,666	1,300,124	3,513,278	131,660	156,713	337,731	980,416	848,766	2,389,029
Pineapples	85,995	173,067	194,697	16,610	189,586	113,734	107,640	161,206	138,258
Other fruits and nuts	25,930	19,305	144,621	3,745	1,797	63,627	35,966	14,619	125,820

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1998, 2003 and 2008 Agriculture Cenuses.

Table 13.9. LIVESTOCK, POULTRY, AND THEIR PRODUCTS: 2003 AND 2008

Item	Farms		On hand		Sale	
	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003
Livestock and livestock products	1,554	3,110	16,971	64,718	10,636	14,532
Cattle and calves of all ages	-	20	-	300	-	10
Hogs and pigs of all ages	1,547	3,055	16,904	64,208	10,600	14,522
Horses, mules, and colts	7	35	67	210	36	-
Poultry and poultry products	933	1,410	42,338	126,982	1,375	50,285
Chickens	732	1,284	35,709	68,372	1,375	5,285
Chicken egg, dozen sales	201	126	6,629	58,610	-	45,000

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1998, 2003 and 2008 Agriculture Censuses.

Table 13.10. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE SOLD AT THE MARKET BY TYPE: FY2003 TO FY2013

Item	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Vegetables, lbs., (000)	40	31	27	191	19	18	28	27	71	55	50
Fruits, lbs., (000)	91	54	63	174	48	21	28	82	138	64	89
Taro, lbs. (000)	88	67	73	30	47	36	74	120	139	73	72
Yams, lbs., (000)	9	4	2	0.7	4	3	4	5	10	5	7
Green bananas, lbs. (000)	188	21	163	136	183	166	240	310	416	326	400
Ripe bananas, lbs. (000)	53	38	52	157	36	15	20	22	29	15	32
Breadfruits, lbs. (000)	24	22	11	9	18	16	38	49	92	26	41
Vegetables, each (000)	40	34	126	-	-	85	38	105	-	50	30
Vegetables, bundles	-	1,882	1,190	1,078	1,403	962	1,186	2,195	1,792	1,551	2,469
Fruits, each	24,748	31,808	15,307	50,190	8,489	7,240	9,334	14,265	85	4,542	3,571
Giant taro, each	1,021	218	97	82	155	150	280	175	206	342	537
Mature coconuts, each	76,195	56,117	38,997	20,899	38,305	28,105	67,142	96,705	65,333	31,322	62,668
Green coconuts, each	17,445	16,846	10,690	2,520	6,709	5,759	6,164	10,644	9,283	11,160	13,477

Note: Vegetables by pounds were revised in this publication for years 2004-2012.

SOURCE: American Samoa Government Department of Agriculture.

Table 13.11. VEGETABLES, FRUITS, COCONUTS, AND ROOT CROPS SOLD AT THE MARKET: FY2003 TO FY2013

Crop	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Vegetable, lbs	40,387	31,012	27,460	191,423	18,669	17,545	27,810	27,039	71,213	54,643	50,496
Chinese cabbage	2,275	2,514	1,419	24,524	1,350	3,945	8,575	11	11,460	10,672	12,858
Head cabbage	-	75	150	75	872	-	-	-	65	-	-
Other cabbages	1,630	330	-	110	1,910	1,145	900	940	640	340	1,355
Cucumbers	8,480	3,078	8,880	84,641	3,725	3,650	9,280	11,720	26,974	16,405	21,843
Peas	485	170	250	90	65	270	-	95	2,755	4,992	5,243
Peppers (green and hot)	122	345	460	400	205	385	85	137	720	360	438
Ginger root	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	15	30	-
Tomatoes	1,075	1,987	1,950	70	1,695	720	1,125	250	1,340	990	340
Choko	-	-	90	120	-	150	195	50	345	255	-
Eggplant	4,565	7,218	3,470	20,102	1,352	1,335	740	2,685	10,170	9,550	6,338
Lettuce	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-
Raddish	-	-	-	-	40	-	20	490	40	135	565
Watercress	-	210	50	-	75	345	695	240	20	195	150
Green onions	337	115	462	3,026	330	345	530	700	585	390	539
Mello	-	120	120	210	-	-	-	60	1,882	1,457	-
Pumpkins	9,565	12,095	7,564	16,202	5,730	4,015	4,695	8,995	9,885	8,852	692
Other vegetables	11,853	2,690	2,595	41,853	1,320	1,240	945	666	4,272	20	135
Vegetables, ea.	271	34	126	-	-	85	38	105	238	50	30
Sugarcane	271	34	126	-	-	85	38	105	238	50	30
Vegetables, other	2,141	1,882	1,190	1,078	843	962	1,186	2,195	1,792	1,551	2,469
Luau, bundles	2,141	1,882	1,190	1,078	843	962	1,186	2,195	1,792	1,551	2,469
Coconuts, each	93,640	72,963	49,687	23,419	45,014	33,864	73,306	107,349	74,616	42,482	76,145
Mature coconuts	76,195	56,117	38,997	20,899	38,305	28,105	67,142	96,705	65,333	31,322	62,668
Green coconuts	17,445	16,846	10,690	2,520	6,709	5,759	6,164	10,644	9,283	11,160	13,477
Fruits, lbs,	91,498	42,358	55,084	158,130	42,160	17,495	22,935	24,439	36,211	27,913	46,901
Bananas	53,263	37,514	52,320	157,100	36,486	15,175	20,020	22,250	29,375	14,675	31,980
Lemons	2,800	4,504	2,394	980	-	705	1,545	1,499	2,676	1,112	1,412
Guava	-	-	-	-	25	40	40	155	1,450	235	475
Mangoes	700	340	370	-	540	845	245	-	320	40	2,795
Papayas	24,135	-	-	-	5,109	-	-	-	-	10,896	9,869
Other fruits	10,600	-	-	50	-	730	1,085	535	2,390	955	370

Continued on next page.

Table 13.11. VEGETABLES, FRUITS, COCONUTS, AND ROOT CROPS SOLD AT THE MARKET: FY2003 TO FY2013 (Continued)

Crop	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Fruits, each	24,748	31,808	15,307	50,190	8,489	7,240	9,334	14,265	3,390	15,438	13,440
Avocado	-	2,473	1,346	-	1,335	490	675	225	855	1,035	735
Melons	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	160	-	-
Papayas	11,122	24,069	11,435	48,776	5,109	5,200	5,640	8,095	..	10,896	9,869
Pineapples	4,080	5,196	2,401	1,414	1,995	1,450	2,974	5,870	2,130	4,512	3,571
Other fruits	9,546	70	125	-	-	100	45	75	85	30	-
Roots, lbs.	103,405	72,736	76,437	32,961	51,760	39,645	80,735	125,152	149,973	78,630	81,411
Taro	87,780	66,686	73,085	29,736	47,335	35,870	74,385	117,952	138,949	72,915	71,619
Taro (palagi)	-	-	-	280	280	520	905	2,230	-	-	-
Yams	8,995	3,920	2,112	730	3,505	3,145	4,400	4,515	9,739	4,590	7,407
Tapioca	3,305	1,260	230	1,465	640	-	705	455	1,255	600	2,125
Sweet potatoes	3,325	870	1,010	750	-	110	340	-	30	525	260
Roots, ea.	1,021	218	97	82	155	150	280	175	206	342	537
Giant taro, each	1,021	218	97	82	155	150	280	175	206	342	537
Other crops	212,297	229,940	173,838	144,248	200,887	182,321	278,818	359,234	508,255	352,708	440,813
Breadfruits	23,825	21,922	11,022	8,700	18,227	16,431	38,138	49,025	92,314	26,405	40,702
Green banana	188,472	208,018	162,816	135,548	182,660	165,890	240,680	310,209	415,941	326,303	400,111

Note: Moved pumpkin to vegetable instead of fruits.

SOURCE: Department of Agriculture

Table 13.12. LOCAL FISHING ACTIVITIES: FY2003 TO FY2013

Year	Number of boats	Number of fishermen	Estimated pounds caught
2013	25	75	102,735
2012	34	102	63,945
2011	42	126	98,906
2010	46	138	61,020
2009	48	144	117,736
2008	47	141	210,442
2007	57	171	202,043
2006	51	153	194,395
2005	53	159	140,887
2004	56	168	201,725
2003	74	222	434,559

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

Table 13.13. ESTIMATED OFFSHORE CATCH BY METHOD: FY2003 TO FY2013

	Method					
Year	Total (lbs.)	Trolling	Bottom Fishing	Trolling and Bottom Fishing	Spear Fishing	Longlining
2013	102,735	16,894	29,890	1,166	25,529	29,256
2012	63,945	20,724	19,689	3,448	18,003	2,081
2011	98,906	30,131	30,113	5,601	24,281	8,780
2010	61,020	2,205	23,146	987	31,971	2,711
2009	111,736	4,293	68,812	983	14,251	23,397
2008	210,442	40,064	103,959	3,533	9,357	53,529
2007	189,552	14,225	43,350	1,393	24,858	105,726
2006	194,395	19,254	11,433	82	13,691	149,935
2005	139,434	11,914	13,768	115	7,944	105,693
2004	201,725	14,256	18,302	594	3,598	164,975
2003	434,559	19,472	23,737	89	4,859	386,402

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

Table 13.14. ESTIMATED OFFSHORE CATCH BY METHOD AND BY MONTH: FY2013

Month	Total	Trolling	Bottom fishing	Trolling & bottom fishing	Long-Lining	Spear
Total (lbs.)	102,735	16,894	29,890	1,166	25,529	29,256
October	1,320	341	979	-	-	-
November	4,592	2,837	1,755	-	-	-
December	6,731	1,998	1,427	-	3,306	-
January	6,221	1,602	1,157	-	3,462	-
February	6,915	1,402	1,424	118	3,648	323
March	14,351	328	9,023	143	2,072	2,785
April	7,147	299	4,199	-	2,320	329
May	11,069	526	344	332	2,440	7,427
June	8,788	1,190	4,408	216	1,253	1,721
July	11,989	1,800	2,876	179	2,638	4,496
August	15,543	3,895	1,471	178	2,632	7,367
September	8,069	676	827	-	1,758	4,808

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

Section Fourteen

COMMERCE AND TRADE

This section covers data on trade, government purchases, and business registration.

In the last publication, trade data was classified using the 2012 Harmonized System Code.

The American Samoa Balance of Trade in fiscal year 2013 recorded a deficit of $85.4 million. Imports include government purchases, value of fish brought in for processing for the canneries, and value of commercial merchandise brought in for resale. Trade data is still considered incomplete because of the absence of the Post Exchange (PX) data from the import series. The value of exports is made up primarily of canned tuna and by-products.

Imports brought in through Customs Regulations for commercial use and resale valued at $478.5 million in fiscal year 2013. The United States continued to be American Samoa's leading trade partner, followed by Fiji, New Zealand, Korea and Singapore.

There were major revisions done to the trade tables that were published in the 2012 yearbook. The availability of confirmed data on some major imports warranted such revisions.

The Department of Commerce and Treasury are collaborating on improving imports statistics by utilizing a new system to capture imports to include value, quantity and unit of measure, country of import and origin, as well classifying commodities in the HS coding system. The new system will be implemented at the start of Fiscal Year 2015. Although implementation is still early but trial runs were conducted in which Customs staff were trained in using this new system.

Table 14.1	BALANCE OF TRADE - ALL ITEMS							
	[US$000]							
	Exports FOB			Imports CIF				Trade Balance
Period	Domestic	Re-exports	Total	Canneries	Government	All others	Total	Surplus(+) / Deficit(-)
2002	488,009	3,098	491,107	250,853	5,187	254,791	510,831	-19,723
2003	482,953	3,536	486,489	242,747	8,135	333,990	584,872	-98,383
2004	424,625	3,231	427,855	229,562	10,714	320,285	560,561	-132,706
2005	455,752	4,116	459,868	219,984	9,583	313,439	543,005	-83,137
2006	452,334	5,791	458,125	215,626	8,589	401,008	625,223	-167,098
2007	463,830	5,530	469,360	203,173	8,052	316,150	527,375	-58,015
2008	592,467	8,602	601,069	214,620	6,295	434,447	655,361	-54,293
2009	491,239	5,297	496,536	147,159	7,157	392,700	547,017	-50,481
2010	315,570	7,439	323,009	105,535	7,659	320,677	433,871	-110,862
2011	278,291	9,109	287,400	108,710	20,610	333,920	463,240	-175,840
2012	418,784	9,350	428,134	113,068	6,261	394,982	514,310	-86,176
2013	386,272	6,874	393,146	111,372	7,804	359,367	478,543	-85,397

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; Star Kist Samoa; COS Samoa Packing; Office of Petroleum; Office of Procurement; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT895) reports.

Table 14.2. AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT PURCHASES BY MONTH: FY2013

Month	Total	Local	United States	Foreign
Total	22,478,277	17,653,198	7,678,465	125,584
October	1,325,092	1,026,903	265,696	
November	746,672	622,422	108,410	15,840
December	1,325,092	4,256,487	42,178	
January	1,853,104	1,821,174	61,931	
February	797,288	569,160	228,137	7,880
March	878,057	597,348	278,659	2,050
April	1,441,176	944,250	496,926	
May	703,910	447,087	256,823	
June	1,075,666	673,320	352,790	49,556
July	1,359,738	836,243	523,495	
August	1,957,967	1,472,950	450,517	34,500
September	9,014,515	4,385,854	4,612,903	15,758

SOURCE: Office of Procurement.

Table 14.2A. AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT PURCHASES BY MONTH: FY2012

Month	Total	Local	United States	Foreign
Total	19,738,079	13,477,055	5,955,011	306,013
October	1,395,360	766,376	603,460	25,524
November	1,366,318	1,124,266	234,445	7,607
December	1,618,125	1,326,194	281,324	10,607
January	699,446	555,951	143,495	-
February	1,150,034	756,871	392,499	664
March	1,040,196	624,041	416,155	-
April	1,227,352	739,824	417,179	70,349
May	2,741,754	978,943	1,762,811	-
June	4,273,814	3,621,056	650,602	2,156
July	1,414,951	885,386	408,713	120,852
August	1,042,588	804,527	214,661	23,400
September	1,768,141	1,293,620	429,667	44,854

SOURCE: Office of Procurement.

Table 14.3. AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT FOREIGN PURCHASES BY MONTH: FY2009 - FY2013

Month	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total	125,584	306,013	143,200	386,373	122,102
October	-	25,524	7,627	17,767	2,060
November	15,840	7,607	19,874	2,314	-
December	-	10,607	-	20,600	-
January	-	-	-	31,416	8,250
February	7,880	664	-	9,240	6,750
March	2,050	-	12,444	19,821	4,359
April	-	70,349	4,535	20,750	-
May	-	-	49,180	26,354	78,828
June	49,556	2,156	-	5,192	-
July	-	120,852	49,540	142,522	9,856
August	34,500	23,400	-	82,770	9,385
September	15,758	44,854	-	7,627	2,614

NOTE: 'Foreign Purchases' include purchases from other countries other than the United States.

SOURCE: Office of Procurement.

Table 14.4	IMPORTS BY HS													
			US$000											
HS Sections			2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
I	Live animals: animal products	01 -05	50,798	53,073	60,472	61,254	108,360	64,098	111,378	131,810	78,080	56,072	78,475	61,057
II	Vegetable products	06 -14	5,120	5,313	6,385	5,925	8,781	6,608	7,576	9,606	8,178	10,519	14,940	10,794
III	Animal or vegetable oils & fats	15	3,504	4,091	3,949	2,642	7,240	2,896	5,943	3,699	2,342	2,263	10,801	1,644
IV	Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, spirits & tobacco	16 - 24	18,685	16,771	20,336	20,615	21,146	16,873	22,727	20,369	23,236	21,536	17,197	29,611
V	Mineral products	25 - 27	54,411	57,573	56,841	85,322	96,650	92,159	132,418	75,353	82,534	124,638	126,474	120,959
VI	Chemicals and allied products	28 - 38	7,023	6,050	7,637	7,328	7,499	7,131	8,824	7,746	8,480	11,493	8,475	7,763
VII	Plastic, rubber & articles thereof	39 - 40	1,189	1,682	1,656	2,051	4,682	1,741	2,379	2,076	2,185	3,531	2,018	1,709
VIII	Raw hides, skins, leather articles & travel goods	41 - 43	3	54	9	48	0	43	69	61	4	115	53	0
IX	Wood, cork & articles thereof & plaiting material	44 - 46	2,563	2,559	0	3,814	4,409	3,822	3,184	2,188	4,290	5,348	1,691	3,229
X	Wood pulp, paper & paperboard & articles thereof	47 - 49	14,844	19,661	28,766	16,972	24,486	20,938	23,991	25,952	14,948	14,355	9,374	7,900
XI	Textiles & textile articles	50 - 63	7,389	8,351	9,228	6,851	6,467	6,017	5,659	7,098	8,165	4,957	5,469	13,393
XII	Footwear, headgear, umbrellas & parts thereof	64 - 67	688	542	1,190	883	850	552	648	948	787	481	795	786
XIII	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, glass & ceremic products	68 - 70	400	1,070	1,304	1,860	1,005	939	1,190	228	382	777	460	2,057
XIV	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones & metals	71	180	283	456	208	180	309	155	152	80	173	42	1,070
XV	Base metals & articles thereof	72 - 83	56,426	121,973	78,866	63,386	65,479	57,188	65,235	51,572	34,121	37,831	49,925	41,639
XVI	Machinery & mechanical & electrical appliances & parts thereof	84 - 85	8,892	10,575	11,928	10,459	12,863	12,238	18,421	16,109	18,501	13,743	19,220	22,675
XVII	Vehicles, aircraft & associated transport equipment	86 - 89	17,318	18,285	25,184	17,221	16,950	14,440	18,798	25,638	23,523	15,647	33,598	14,392
XVIII	Photographic &	90 - 92	231	439	382	547	460	360	413	292	177	129	9,698	452
XIX	Arms and ammunition, parts & accessories thereof	93	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	35	0
XX	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	94 - 96	4,484	4,807	5,302	5,908	13,277	6,463	4,387	9,722	9,250	7,035	6,018	8,909
XXI	Works of art, collectors pieces & antiques	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XXII	Others	99	641	836	394	144	223	1,336	1,052	2,080	1,415	3,277	224	9,330
Total			254,791,169	333,990,007	320,284,654	313,438,511	401,008,103	316,149,891	434,446,546	392,700,331	320,676,672	333,919,560	394,981,761	359,366,815

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division.

Table 14.5 DOMESTIC EXPORTS BY HS

US$000

HS Sections			2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
I	Live animals: animal products	01 -05	3,186	3,966	1,978	195	0	759	1,455	3,593	3,606	3,627	2,344	3
II	Vegetable products	06 -14	0	0	0	0	27	57	0	0	0	0	12	37
III	Animal or vegetable oils & fats	15	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IV	Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, spirits & tobacco	16 - 24	482,555	477,964	418,952	454,698	451,009	460,545	589,483	479,929	309,647	272,790	415,703	383,862
V	Mineral products	25 - 27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VI	Chemicals and allied products	28 - 38	5	0	19	0	2	0	41	0	0	0	6	0
VII	Plastic, rubber & articles thereof	39 - 40	3	2	4	0	0	270	87	0	0	96	0	0
VIII	Raw hides, skins, leather articles thereof & travel goods	41 - 43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX	Wood, cork & articles thereof & plaiting material	44 - 46	3	0	0	0	12	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
X	Wood pulp, paper & paperboard & articles thereof	47 - 49	0	0	0	4	5	5	65	0	0	2	0	2
XI	Textiles & textile articles	50 - 63	99	1	1	2	0	0	1	1	3	5	7	0
XII	Footwear, headgear, umbrellas & parts thereof	64 - 67	0	0	34	0	8	0	0	0	56	3	5	0
XIII	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, glass & ceremic products	68 - 70	0	0	0	0	3	11	0	16	0	0	0	0
XIV	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones & metals	71	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	432	73	35
XV	Base metals & articles thereof	72 - 83	55	58	33	24	30	51	16	0	0	0	49	65
XVI	Machinery & mechanical & electrical appliances & parts thereof	84 - 85	67	142	232	170	104	988	245	298	254	780	100	46
XVII	Vehicles, aircraft & associated transport equipment	86 - 89	0	13	3	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	12	8
XVIII	Photographic & optical, medical & surgical goods & clocks/watches & musical instruments	90 - 92	0	4	16	76	6	13	15	43	3	89	9	20
XIX	Arms and ammunition, parts & accessories thereof	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XX	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	94 - 96	0	3	12	0	21	13	4	0	0	2	80	0
XXI	Works of art, collectors pieces & antiques	97	6	0	135	0	0	0	4	0	0	12	0	0
XXII	Others	98-99	2,030	748	3,206	576	1,107	1,111	1,048	7,359	2,001	453	384	2,194
Total			488,009	482,953	424,625	455,752	452,334	463,830	592,467	491,239	315,570	278,291	418,784	386,272

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT895) reports.

Table 14.6	RE-EXPORTS BY HS													
			US$000											
HS Sections			2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
I	Live animals: animal products	01 -05												
II	Vegetable products	06 -14												
III	Animal or vegetable oils & fats	15												
IV	Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, spirits & tobacco	16 - 24												
V	Mineral products	25 - 27	3,098	3,536	3,231	4,116	5,791	5,530	8,602	5,297	7,439	9,109	9,350	6,874
VI	Chemicals and allied products	28 - 38												
VII	Plastic, rubber & articles thereof	39 - 40												
VIII	Raw hides, skins, leather articles thereof & travel goods	41 - 43												
IX	Wood, cork & articles thereof & plaiting material	44 - 46												
X	Wood pulp, paper & paperboard & articles thereof	47 - 49												
XI	Textiles & textile articles	50 - 63												
XII	Footwear, headgear, umbrellas & parts thereof	64 - 67												
XIII	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, glass & ceremic products	68 - 70												
XIV	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones & metals	71												
XV	Base metals & articles thereof	72 - 83												
XVI	Machinery & mechanical & electrical appliances & parts thereof	84 - 85												
XVII	Vehicles, aircraft & associated transport equipment	86 - 89												
XVIII	Photographic & optical, medical & surgical goods & clocks/watches & musical instruments	90 - 92												
XIX	Arms and ammunition, parts & accessories thereof	93												
XX	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	94 - 96												
XXI	Works of art, collectors pieces & antiques	97												
XXII	Others	99												
Total			3,098	3,536	3,231	4,116	5,791	5,530	8,602	5,297	7,439	9,109	9,350	6,874

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level

Source: Office of Petroleum Management.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2013

Table 14.7 TOTAL EXPORTS BY HS

US$000

Includes domestic and re-exports

HS Sections			2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
I	Live animals: animal products	01 -05	3,186,154	3,965,893	1,977,646	195,480	0	758,592	1,454,782	3,593,242	3,606,103	3,627,152	2,344,313	3,000
II	Vegetable products	06 -14	0	0	0	0	27,000	57,000	0	0	0	0	12,000	37,000
III	Animal or vegetable oils & fats	15	0	52,418	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IV	Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, spirits & tobacco	16 - 24	482,555,000	477,964,000	418,952,000	454,698,000	451,009,000	460,545,214	589,483,000	479,929,000	309,647,000	272,790,000	415,703,000	383,862,000
V	Mineral products	25 - 27	3,098,308	3,535,832	3,230,756	4,115,649	5,790,736	5,529,964	8,601,826	5,297,009	7,438,966	9,108,653	9,349,600	6,873,824
VI	Chemicals and allied products	28 - 38	5,000	0	19,000	0	2,000	0	41,000	0	0	0	6,000	0
VII	Plastic, rubber & articles thereof	39 - 40	3,000	2,000	4,000	0	0	270,000	87,000	0	0	96,000	0	0
VIII	Raw hides, skins, leather articles thereof & travel goods	41 - 43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX	Wood, cork & articles thereof & plaiting material	44 - 46	3,000	0	0	0	12,000	7,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
X	Wood pulp, paper & paperboard & articles thereof	47 - 49	0	0	0	4,000	5,000	5,000	65,000	0	0	2,000	0	2,000
XI	Textiles & textile articles	50 - 63	99,000	1,000	1,000	2,000	0	0	1,000	1,000	3,000	5,000	7,000	0
XII	Footwear, headgear, umbrellas & parts thereof	64 - 67	0	0	34,000	0	8,000	0	0	0	56,000	3,000	5,000	0
XIII	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, glass & ceremic products	68 - 70	0	0	0	0	3,000	11,000	0	16,000	0	0	0	0
XIV	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones & metals	71	0	0	0	5,000	0	0	0	0	0	432,000	73,000	35,000
XV	Base metals & articles thereof	72 - 83	55,000	58,000	33,000	24,000	30,000	51,000	16,000	0	0	0	49,000	65,000
XVI	Machinery & mechanical & electrical appliances & parts thereof	84 - 85	67,000	142,000	232,000	170,000	104,000	988,000	245,000	298,000	254,000	780,000	100,000	46,000
XVII	Vehicles, aircraft & associated transport equipment	86 - 89	0	13,000	3,000	2,000	0	0	3,000	0	0	0	12,000	8,000
XVIII	Photographic & optical, medical & surgical goods & clocks/watches & musical instruments	90 - 92	0	4,000	16,000	76,000	6,000	13,000	15,000	43,000	3,000	89,000	9,000	20,000
XIX	Arms and ammunition, parts & accessories thereof	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XX	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	94 - 96	0	3,000	12,000	0	21,000	13,000	4,000	0	0	2,000	80,000	0
XXI	Works of art, collectors pieces & antiques	97	6,000	0	135,000	0	0	0	4,000	0	0	12,000	0	0
XXII	Others	99	2,030,000	748,000	3,206,000	576,000	1,107,000	1,111,000	1,048,000	7,359,000	2,001,000	453,000	384,000	2,194,000
Total			491,107,462	486,489,143	427,855,402	459,868,129	458,124,736	469,359,770	601,068,608	496,536,251	323,009,069	287,399,805	428,133,913	393,145,824

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level.

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; Office of Petroleum; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT895) reports.

Table 14.8	PRINCIPAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS											
	[US$]											
	Period											
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Fish meal	3,186,154	3,933,893	1,977,646	195,480	0	758,592	1,454,782	3,593,242	3,606,103	3,627,152	2,340,313	na
Canned tuna	471,599,000	468,037,000	409,578,000	446,606,000	445,270,000	451,473,000	579,711,000	471,307,000	302,151,000	272,790,000	415,703,000	383,730,000
Pet food	10,956,000	9,927,000	9,374,000	8,092,000	5,739,000	9,072,214	9,766,000	8,622,000	7,496,000	0	0	132,000
Other Domestic Exports	2,268,000	1,055,418	3,695,000	859,000	1,325,000	2,526,000	1,535,000	7,717,000	2,317,000	1,874,000	741,000	2,410,000
TOTAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS	488,009,154	482,953,311	424,624,646	455,752,480	452,334,000	463,829,806	592,466,782	491,239,242	315,570,103	278,291,152	418,784,313	386,272,000
TOTAL REEXPORTS	3,098,308	3,535,832	3,230,756	4,115,649	5,790,736	5,529,964	8,601,826	5,297,009	7,438,966	9,108,653	9,349,600	6,873,824
TOTAL EXPORTS (domestic + reexports)	491,107,462	486,489,143	427,855,402	459,868,129	458,124,736	469,359,770	601,068,608	496,536,251	323,009,069	287,399,805	428,133,913	393,145,824

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level

na - data not available

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT895) reports.

Table 14.9	PRINCIPAL IMPORTS											
	[US$000]											
	Period											
COMMODITY	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Chicken, frozen	2,936	1,672	1,828	2,718	2,287	1,467	3,126	2,612	3,209	3,636	1,779	5,336
Meat, canned, preserved	2,257	2,767	3,073	3,667	2,809	3,292	3,470	2,438	3,319	3,181	2,635	4,654
Meat, fresh, frozen	6,230	5,940	8,941	7,740	6,324	6,604	8,152	6,415	6,340	5,679	3,653	10,913
Fish, including baits and canned	34,804	38,578	40,563	41,804	92,224	47,463	87,154	112,636	55,097	33,549	66,015	32,074
Milk, including fresh, sweetened and powdered	1,865	2,185	2,765	2,934	2,686	2,946	3,898	3,557	5,690	4,383	1,520	2,722
Tea	10	13	152	10	10	166	49	42	75	160	8,599	127
Rice	765	966	148	1,243	935	681	1,654	1,844	1,849	1,995	1,558	2,019
Oil, cooking	3,504	4,091	3,949	2,642	7,240	2,896	5,943	3,699	2,342	2,263	10,801	1,644
Candies & sweets	1,159	981	751	825	1,012	639	436	734	1,490	1,789	1,451	2,074
Cookies & crackers	1,963	2,055	2,429	2,223	1,396	2,297	2,365	3,123	3,472	3,070	1,616	3,237
Soup, assorted, noodles	1,144	1,126	1,600	1,537	1,962	1,579	1,678	1,575	1,982	1,538	2,585	4,363
Beverages, n.e.c. (sodas)	1,590	2,380	3,028	2,410	2,404	1,994	2,898	2,761	3,705	2,570	3,161	2,918
Beer	1,224	1,241	1,651	1,303	1,453	542	1,333	1,115	1,560	1,252	2,708	2,937
Cigarettes	2,052	1,557	2,425	2,546	2,532	2,424	2,648	2,232	2,643	1,828	1,658	1,425
Salt	503	787	1,713	506	595	442	790	716	486	961	6,919	876
Cement	1,588	970	1,362	845	659	754	943	1,025	1,347	1,856	450	389
Mineral fuels and oil	54,411	57,573	56,841	85,322	96,650	92,159	132,418	75,353	82,534	124,638	126,474	120,959
Medicinal preparations	1,458	556	1,652	2,325	1,918	2,033	1,660	1,963	3,185	4,620	1,827	433
Lumber	1,433	1,414	2,640	2,086	2,467	2,361	2,221	1,301	2,713	3,509	503	571
Paper	5,286	4,311	4,784	4,262	10,608	4,133	8,666	9,523	6,431	6,579	2,614	2,084
Currency	9,559	15,350	23,981	12,710	13,878	16,805	15,324	16,429	8,517	7,776	6,760	5,637
Wearing apparel	5,618	7,317	7,862	5,238	2,141	4,667	2,981	3,882	6,208	3,546	2,687	8,695
Metalware	3,057	4,670	3,634	3,097	3,528	374	10,442	11,386	7,606	10,195	13,050	1,365
Building materials	4,919	9,089	7,463	7,216	5,229	5,469	4,689	5,566	5,669	8,066	11,840	17,569
Tin plates		104,450	62,907	48,245	47,993	47,705	43,436	30,493	18,123	12,701	20,502	12,706
Kitchen utensils	1,496	1,330	667	635	327	384	1,320	865	343	525	1,024	3,512
Tools	1,411	988	1,628	969	1,091	889	1,433	458	836	2,073	1,314	1,914
Aircraft, engines	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,239	0
Machinery, new and used	1,554	1,576	1,102	2,550	800	2,216	6,812	2,902	3,316	2,049	2,563	4,999
Machinery, parts	1,261	1,552	804	1,458	3,315	2,156	5,045	3,485	3,487	1,731	2,586	4,252
Air cond., window or wall type	646	646	535	633	163	238	512	614	842	640	1,146	816
Office equipments	889	909	1,908	2,396	3,734	1,666	2,075	3,856	4,944	2,078	2,548	105
Electrical goods	4,308	5,576	7,233	2,947	4,419	5,719	3,379	4,811	5,308	6,151	3,476	3,240
Motor vehicles	8,408	8,463	12,531	10,484	10,599	7,007	9,461	15,869	10,686	6,674	4,174	2,448
Aircraft, parts	32	22	864	194	525	95	225	89	122	84	2,705	1,175
Ship parts	7,451	7,827	7,911	4,406	3,429	5,323	5,378	8,012	9,174	6,553	26,068	9,891
Watches & clocks	25	172	74	71	76	127	17	28	43	39	9,334	311
Can ends	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,396	5	0
Other imports	77,975	32,887	36,887	41,243	61,590	38,439	50,414	49,294	45,986	52,588	29,437	78,974
TOTAL IMPORTS	254,791	333,990	320,285	313,439	401,008	316,150	434,447	392,700	320,677	333,920	394,982	359,367

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division.

Table 14.10	BALANCE OF TRADE BY MAJOR PARTNER COUNTRIES												
	[US$000]												
	Period												
		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Australia	Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Imports	21,089,008	40,714,924	28,260,363	26,637,228	8,402,167	7,833,397	10,837,753	6,128,628	5,144,200	4,585,619	6,321,342	5,652,230
	Balance	-21,089,008	-40,714,924	-28,260,363	-26,637,228	-8,402,167	-7,833,397	-10,837,753	-6,128,628	-5,144,200	-4,585,619	-6,321,342	-5,652,230
China, Peoples Republic of	Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Imports	1,192,018	1,084,436	1,629,678	1,426,090	1,733,653	2,145,790	2,925,769	3,260,745	3,322,708	4,265,171	8,139,973	6,117,746
	Balance	-1,192,018	-1,084,436	-1,629,678	-1,426,090	-1,733,653	-2,145,790	-2,925,769	-3,260,745	-3,322,708	-4,265,171	-8,139,973	-6,117,746
Fiji	Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Imports	12,953,919	12,332,412	16,178,473	12,137,030	22,454,061	13,178,762	27,354,089	41,650,829	33,209,250	16,312,153	32,707,812	21,720,963
	Balance	-12,953,919	-12,332,412	-16,178,473	-12,137,030	-22,454,061	-13,178,762	-27,354,089	-41,650,829	-33,209,250	-16,312,153	-32,707,812	-21,720,963
Korea	Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Imports	15,412,953	53,334,392	21,835,996	16,662,018	21,180,299	19,994,883	26,426,830	23,330,278	20,453,233	16,458,315	15,383,718	20,541,952
	Balance	-15,412,953	-53,334,392	-21,835,996	-16,662,018	-21,180,299	-19,994,883	-26,426,830	-23,330,278	-20,453,233	-16,458,315	-15,383,718	-20,541,952
New Zealand	Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Imports	19,831,820	30,825,037	25,619,141	19,919,150	31,075,410	24,359,054	28,483,617	25,640,404	28,036,207	24,946,995	21,912,425	21,172,636
	Balance	-19,831,820	-30,825,037	-25,619,141	-19,919,150	-31,075,410	-24,359,054	-28,483,617	-25,640,404	-28,036,207	-24,946,995	-21,912,425	-21,172,636
Samoa	Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Imports	0	15,159,226	19,497,041	13,484,489	17,018,310	10,096,234	18,837,707	13,191,887	13,886,502	10,767,767	15,748,065	10,997,499
	Balance	0	-15,159,226	-19,497,041	-13,484,489	-17,018,310	-10,096,234	-18,837,707	-13,191,887	-13,886,502	-10,767,767	-15,748,065	-10,997,499
Singapore	Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Imports	52,891,385	56,571,691	56,840,734	84,337,306	95,683,697	91,116,392	130,786,735	73,744,300	81,337,147	122,314,547	125,991,326	120,403,271
	Balance	-52,891,385	-56,571,691	-56,840,734	-84,337,306	-95,683,697	-91,116,392	-130,786,735	-73,744,300	-81,337,147	-122,314,547	-125,991,326	-120,403,271
Tahiti	Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Imports	2,977,886	2,108,288	2,859,295	2,228,958	2,257,945	4,052,766	4,142,485	13,505,827	4,438,823	3,530,998	3,310,418	6,972,350
	Balance	-2,977,886	-2,108,288	-2,859,295	-2,228,958	-2,257,945	-4,052,766	-4,142,485	-13,505,827	-4,438,823	-3,530,998	-3,310,418	-6,972,350
United States	Exports	471,599,000	468,037,000	409,578,000	446,606,000	445,270,000	451,473,000	579,711,000	471,307,000	302,151,000	272,790,000	415,703,000	386,272,000
	Imports	117,437,709	132,878,758	148,972,550	122,431,133	133,430,577	112,681,793	122,460,916	132,972,318	108,886,100	116,977,937	147,402,704	129,799,213
	Balance	354,161,291	335,158,242	260,605,450	324,174,867	311,839,423	338,791,207	457,250,084	338,334,682	193,264,900	155,812,063	268,300,296	256,472,787
Others	Exports	19,508,462	18,452,143	18,277,402	13,262,129	12,854,736	17,886,770	21,357,608	25,229,251	20,858,069	14,609,805	12,430,913	6,874,284
	Imports	267,044,001	239,862,532	238,867,871	243,742,014	291,986,697	241,915,857	283,105,334	213,591,963	135,156,698	143,080,777	137,392,576	135,165,449
	Balance	-247,535,539	-221,410,389	-220,590,469	-230,479,885	-279,131,961	-224,029,087	-261,747,726	-188,362,712	-114,298,629	-128,470,972	-124,961,663	-128,291,165
TOTAL	Exports	491,107,462	486,489,143	427,855,402	459,868,129	458,124,736	469,359,770	601,068,608	496,536,251	323,009,069	287,399,805	428,133,913	393,146,284
	Imports	510,830,699	584,871,696	560,561,142	543,005,416	625,222,816	527,374,928	655,361,235	547,017,179	433,870,868	463,240,279	514,310,359	478,543,309
	Balance	-19,723,237	-98,382,553	-132,705,740	-83,137,287	-167,098,080	-58,015,158	-54,292,627	-50,480,928	-110,861,799	-175,840,474	-86,176,446	-85,397,025

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level

Source: Department of Treasury, Custom and Excise Tax Division; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions.

Table 14.11	TRADE BY REGION												
	[US$]												
		Period											
		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
The Americas	Exports	471,599,000	468,037,000	409,578,000	446,606,000	445,270,000	451,473,000	579,711,000	471,307,000	302,151,000	272,790,000	415,703,000	386,272,000
	Imports	117,437,709	132,878,758	148,972,550	122,431,133	133,430,577	112,681,793	122,460,916	132,972,318	108,886,100	116,977,937	147,402,704	129,799,213
	Balance	354,161,291	335,158,242	260,605,450	324,174,867	311,839,423	338,791,207	457,250,084	338,334,682	193,264,900	155,812,063	268,300,296	253,930,787
Asia	Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Imports	69,496,356	110,990,519	80,306,408	102,425,414	118,597,649	113,257,065	160,139,334	100,335,323	105,113,088	143,038,033	149,515,017	147,062,969
	Balance	-22,612,922	-65,796,080	-36,299,413	-42,774,438	-50,086,880	-47,164,897	-80,060,145	-35,408,906	-30,614,088	-21,812,567	-24,677,543	-42,207,661
Oceania	Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Imports	68,743,393	101,139,887	92,414,313	74,406,855	81,207,893	59,520,213	89,655,651	100,117,575	84,714,982	60,143,532	80,000,062	66,515,678
	Balance	-68,743,393	-101,139,887	-92,414,313	-74,406,855	-81,207,893	-59,520,213	-89,655,651	-100,117,575	-84,714,982	-60,143,532	-80,000,062	-66,515,678
Others	Exports	19,508,462	18,452,143	18,277,402	13,262,129	12,854,736	17,886,770	21,357,608	25,229,251	20,858,069	14,609,805	12,430,913	6,874,284
	Imports	255,153,241	239,862,532	238,867,871	243,742,014	291,986,697	241,915,857	283,105,334	213,591,963	135,156,698	143,080,777	137,392,576	135,165,449
	Balance	-235,644,779	-221,410,389	-220,590,469	-230,479,885	-279,131,961	-224,029,087	-261,747,726	-188,362,712	-114,298,629	-128,470,972	-124,961,663	-128,291,165
TOTAL	Exports	491,107,462	486,489,143	427,855,402	459,868,129	458,124,736	469,359,770	601,068,608	496,536,251	323,009,069	287,399,805	428,133,913	393,146,284
	Imports	510,830,699	584,871,696	560,561,142	543,005,416	625,222,816	527,374,928	655,361,235	547,017,179	433,870,868	463,240,279	514,310,359	478,543,309
	Balance	-19,723,237	-98,382,553	-132,705,740	-83,137,287	-167,098,080	-58,015,158	-54,292,627	-50,480,928	-110,861,799	-175,840,474	-86,176,446	-85,397,025

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT895) reports.

Table 14.12. BUSINESS LICENSE ISSUED: FY2003 - FY2013

	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Total Registered Businesses	3,589	3,084	2,931	2,729	2,605	2,820	2,839	2,985	2,893	2,920	2,747

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Revenue Division.

Section Fifteen

ELECTRICITY AND WATER

This section presents statistical data on electricity production and consumption, number of meters and water usage.

Total gross kWh of electricity generated in 2013 amounted to 156 million. About 7.0 million kWh were used in the production of electricity, netting 149.5 million kWh for sale. With 9.3 percent of line loss, only 135.5 million kWh were sold. Fuel efficiency remained at 14.3 kWh per gallon for the past year. Lube efficiency decreased to 4,889in 2013.

About 10.9 million gallons of fuel were consumed in FY2013. The average cost of a gallon of fuel slightly dropped to $3.675 in FY2013. With the decrease in fuel cost, the fuel surcharge also dropped proportionally in this period.

The number of meters slightly went up in FY2013 to 12,331. The majority of meters were for residential usage (about 87.2 percent of total meters). About 8.1 percent were for commercial usage. The rest were for government (3.6 percent), ASPA (1.1 percent) and large power (.03 percent).

In 2013, about 1,638 million gallons of water were sold and costing American Samoa Power Authority just over $3 million for production.

Table 15.1. ELECTRICITY GENERATED AND SALES: FY2003 TO FY2013

Subject	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Total kWh, Generated (1,000)	156,441	156,558	154,991	159,113	178,305	188,372	185,153	188,657	188,975	188,104	188,290
Station services and building usage, (1,000 kWh)	6,962	7,682	6,633	5,133	6,781	6,931	7,255	7,388	7,246	6,965	7,784
Net generation available, (1,000 kWh)	149,479	148,876	148,358	153,980	171,524	181,441	177,898	181,269	181,729	181,139	180,506
Sales, (1,000 kWh)	135,512	134,426	136,281	141,870	157,765	166,167	161,728	167,561	167,296	166,205	165,569
Line loss, (1,000 kWh)	13,967	14,450	12,077	12,110	13,759	15,274	16,170	13,708	14,433	14,934	14,937
Percentage of line loss	9.3	9.7	8.1	7.9	8.0	8.4	9.1	7.6	7.9	8.2	8.3
Fuel consumed, (1,000 gal.)	10,922	11,060	10,892	11,016	11,816	12,617	12,302	12,501	12,479	12,396	12,398
Fuel efficiency, (kWh/gal.)	14.32	14.15	14.25	14.44	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.2	15.2
Lube consumed, (1,000 gal.)	32	28	45	61	106	112	-	113	112	114	115
Lube efficiency, (kWh/gal.)	4,889	5,591	3,448	2,608	1,669	1,679	-	1,670	1,687	1,654	1,637

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.2. ELECTRICITY GENERATED AND SALES BY PLANT AND BY MONTH: FY2011 TO FY2013

	FY2013							FY2012							FY2011					
	Generation, (MWh)				Sales, (MWh)			Generation, (MWh)				Sales, (MWh)			Generation, (MWh)			Sales, (MWh)		
Month	Total	Tutuila	Tutuila Renewable PV Generation	Manu'a	Total	Tutuila	Manu'a	Total	Tutuila	Tutuila Renewable PV Generation	Manu'a	Total	Tutuila	Manu'a	Total	Tutuila	Manu'a	Total	Tutuila	Manu'a
Annual	156,441	152,043	2,436	1,961	135,512	133,881	1,630	156,558	153,740	1,067	1,750	134,426	132,830	1,596	154,991	152,967	2,024	136,281	134,664	1,616
Monthly Average	13,037	12,670	203	163	11,293	11,157	136	13,046	12,812	89	146	11,202	11,069	133	12,916	12,747	169	11,357	11,222	135
October	13,255	12,857	231	168	11,134	11,008	126	13,432	13,288	-	144	11,599	11,453	145	13,318	13,142	176	11,600	11,458	142
November	13,064	12,650	230	185	11,351	11,208	142	12,290	12,136	-	154	10,494	10,368	126	12,623	12,494	129	11,568	11,418	150
December	13,436	13,046	219	171	12,271	12,119	153	12,710	12,550	-	161	11,252	11,102	150	12,797	12,639	158	11,298	11,173	126
January	13,027	12,679	182	166	11,453	11,309	144	13,525	13,373	-	152	11,725	11,546	179	12,705	12,542	164	11,963	11,827	135
February	12,275	11,900	222	153	10,823	10,703	120	12,693	12,553	-	140	10,917	10,807	110	11,987	11,835	153	10,362	10,231	131
March	13,638	13,242	225	172	11,251	11,127	124	13,674	13,523	4	146	11,102	10,970	133	14,824	14,651	173	10,875	10,749	126
April	13,065	12,700	203	162	11,330	11,165	165	13,135	12,816	164	154	11,625	11,483	142	12,952	12,777	175	12,668	12,502	166
May	13,896	13,523	196	177	11,967	11,821	146	13,615	13,298	171	146	11,357	11,224	133	13,457	13,282	175	12,040	11,900	140
June	12,583	12,276	167	139	11,888	11,756	133	12,761	12,461	159	141	11,748	11,619	130	12,237	12,085	152	11,448	11,298	150
July	12,644	12,326	161	157	10,190	10,039	151	12,621	12,333	152	135	10,847	10,720	127	12,712	12,474	238	11,335	11,219	115
August	12,914	12,558	195	160	11,168	11,070	98	12,939	12,576	226	138	10,725	10,621	104	12,660	12,474	186	10,129	10,009	120
September	12,644	12,289	203	152	10,686	10,557	129	13,164	12,833	191	140	11,034	10,917	116	12,719	12,573	146	10,996	10,881	115

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.3. ELECTRICITY GENERATED BY GENERATOR TYPE AND BY MONTH: FY2011 TO FY2013 (MWh)

	2013				2012				2011			
Month	Deutz	Caterpillar	Volvo Engines	Renewable	Deutz	Caterpillar	Volvo Engines	Renewable	Deutz	Caterpillar	Aggreko	Volvo Engines
Annual	76,191	75,912	1,961	2,436	72,507,400	81,232,940	1,750,050	1,067,436	57,645	21,256	74,066	2,024
Monthly Average	6,349	6,326	163	203	6,042,283	6,769,412	145,838	88,953	4,804	1,771	6,172	169
October	6,662	6,195	168	231	5,616,800	7,671,698	143,930	-	4,639	45	8,459	176
November	6,623	6,026	185	230	5,783,200	6,352,864	153,795	-	4,455	53	7,985	129
December	6,797	6,248	171	219	5,880,600	6,669,241	160,509	-	4,623	53	7,963	158
January	6,722	5,957	166	182	5,900,300	7,472,952	151,749	-	4,582	152	7,808	164
February	5,981	5,919	153	222	5,301,800	7,251,058	140,076	-	4,280	56	7,499	153
March	6,806	6,435	172	225	6,116,500	7,406,994	145,867	4,252	4,723	52	9,876	173
April	6,543	6,156	162	203	6,351,400	6,464,516	154,242	164,411	4,514	29	8,235	175
May	6,188	7,335	177	196	6,626,200	6,671,897	145,635	170,987	4,642	112	8,528	175
June	6,205	6,071	139	167	6,249,800	6,210,800	141,494	158,615	4,365	1,723	5,996	152
July	5,483	6,843	157	161	6,195,800	6,137,527	135,491	152,056	4,955	5,802	1,718	238
August	6,091	6,467	160	195	6,265,700	6,310,080	137,666	225,740	5,898	6,576	-	186
September	6,091	6,257	152	203	6,219,300	6,613,313	139,596	191,375	5,969	6,604	-	146

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.4. FUEL CONSUMPTION EFFICIENCY: FY2003 TO FY2013

	FY2013			FY2012			FY2011			FY2010			FY2009			FY2008		
Month	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)
Total	154,004	10,922		155,490	11,060		156,558	10,892		159,113	11,105		178,396	11,816		188,449	12,617	
Average	12,834	910	14.10	12,958	922	14.06	13,046	908	14.38	13,259	925	14.34	14,866	985	15.10	15,704	1,051	14.95
October	13,024	936	13.92	13,432	958	14.0	13,432	942	14.25	9,679	660	14.67	15,374	1015	15.14	16,661	1,048	15.90
November	12,834	938	13.69	12,290	891	13.8	12,290	887	13.85	9,895	683	14.49	15,337	1013	15.14	16,095	1,096	14.69
December	13,217	911	14.50	12,710	917	13.9	12,710	905	14.04	13,817	956	14.45	15,193	1003	15.14	16,247	1,071	15.17
January	12,845	911	14.10	13,525	969	14.0	13,525	886	15.26	15,749	1092	14.42	15,548	1026	15.15	15,897	1,067	14.90
February	12,053	867	13.90	12,693	916	13.9	12,693	847	14.99	12,971	883	14.69	13,781	914	15.08	15,594	1,061	14.70
March	13,413	944	14.21	13,669	977	14.0	13,674	970	14.10	15,111	1068	14.15	15,252	1013	15.05	16,245	1,036	15.68
April	12,861	904	14.23	12,970	913	14.2	13,135	920	14.28	14,511	1016	14.28	15,002	1000	15.00	15,276	1,086	14.07
May	13,699	981	13.96	13,444	954	14.1	13,615	951	14.32	14,349	995	14.42	15,217	1010	15.06	16,151	1,023	15.79
June	12,415	882	14.07	12,602	895	14.1	12,761	903	14.13	13,611	957	14.22	14,288	944	15.13	14,826	1,080	13.73
July	12,483	891	14.01	12,469	872	14.3	12,621	862	14.64	13,336	949	14.05	14,643	971	15.09	15,216	985	15.45
August	12,718	893	14.24	12,713	899	14.1	12,939	903	14.33	13,345	947	14.09	15,065	997	15.11	15,492	1,026	15.10
September	12,441	863	14.41	12,972	899	14.4	13,164	915	14.38	12,738	899	14.17	13,695	908	15.09	14,749	1,038	14.21

Continued on next page.

Table 15.4. FUEL CONSUMPTION EFFICIENCY: FY2003 TO FY2012 (Continued)

	FY2007			FY2006			FY2005			FY2004			2003		
Month	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (MWh/gal)
Total	185,155	12,303		188,657	12,499		188,974	12,479		187,591	12360		187,892	12,396	
Average	15,430	1,025	15.07	15,721	1,042	15.09	15,748	1,040	15.14	15,633	1,030	15.18	15,658	1,033	15.16
October	15,882	1,030	15.42	16,174	1,070	15.11	16,166	1,067	15.16	15,806	1,030	15.35	15,364	1,009	15.23
November	15,435	1,055	14.63	16,276	1,056	15.42	16,134	1,057	15.27	15,479	1,019	15.19	15,584	1,026	15.19
December	15,965	1,030	15.50	16,211	1,071	15.13	16,147	1,097	14.72	15,983	1,055	15.15	16,061	1,059	15.17
January	15,300	1,058	14.46	15,718	1,044	15.05	17,243	1,096	15.74	14,448	949	15.22	16,574	1,096	15.12
February	14,672	1,016	14.44	14,258	937	15.21	14,567	956	15.24	14,896	985	15.12	15,005	986	15.22
March	16,266	979	16.62	16,981	1,121	15.15	16,966	1,130	15.02	16,619	1,116	14.89	16,541	1,099	15.05
April	14,945	1,088	13.74	15,430	1,043	14.79	15,847	1,048	15.12	16,215	1,072	15.13	15,806	1,054	15.00
May	15,555	1,002	15.53	16,019	1,075	14.90	16,183	1,042	15.53	16,107	1,040	15.49	16,442	1,083	15.18
June	14,914	1,021	14.61	15,238	1,009	15.10	14,658	982	14.93	15,671	1,028	15.24	14,803	966	15.32
July	14,982	987	15.18	15,142	999	15.15	14,089	971	14.51	15,445	1,019	15.16	15,195	1,000	15.20
August	15,562	1,001	15.55	15,813	1,044	15.14	15,202	1,011	15.03	15,442	1,028	15.02	15,205	1,004	15.14
September	15,677	1,036	15.13	15,397	1,030	14.94	15,772	1,022	15.43	15,480	1,019	15.19	15,312	1,014	15.10

Source: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.5. AVERAGE WEIGHTED FUEL COSTS PER GALLON AND FUEL SURCHARGES PER KWH: FY2003 TO FY2013

	2013		2012		2011		2010		FY2009		FY2008		FY2007		FY2006		FY 2005		FY2004		FY2003	
Month	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)
Average	$3.675	$0.295	$3.774	$0.303	$3.381	$0.272	$2.700	$0.217	$2.622	$0.211	$3.723	$0.299	$2.447	..	$2.370	..	$1.858	$0.144	$1.336	$0.108	$1.128	$0.090
October	3.72	0.299	3.76	0.302	2.80	0.225	2.51	0.202	4.09	0.329	2.802	0.225	2.716	..	2.182	..	1.636	0.131	1.17	$0.094	1.015	$0.082
November	3.83	0.308	3.73	0.299	2.78	0.224	2.54	0.204	3.72	0.299	2.953	0.237	2.479	..	2.312	..	1.758	0.138	1.162	$0.093	1.07	$0.086
December	3.80	0.305	3.69	0.296	2.90	0.233	2.59	0.208	3.07	0.246	3.242	0.260	2.315	..	2.405	..	1.819	0.146	1.182	$0.095	1.084	$0.087
January	3.72	0.299	3.82	0.307	2.96	0.238	2.69	0.216	2.56	0.206	3.333	0.267	2.236	..	2.263	..	1.703	0.137	1.122	$0.098	1.066	$0.086
February	3.70	0.297	3.75	0.301	3.14	0.252	2.65	0.213	2.26	0.182	3.278	0.263	2.313	..	2.119	..	1.642	0.132	1.319	$0.106	1.134	$0.091
March	3.71	0.298	3.83	0.308	3.22	0.259	2.72	0.218	2.13	0.171	3.354	0.269	2.252	..	2.161	..	1.678	0.125	1.378	$0.111	1.221	$0.098
April	3.84	0.308	3.91	0.314	3.51	0.282	2.66	0.214	2.54	0.204	3.688	0.296	2.269	..	2.245	..	1.816	0.138	1.373	$0.110	1.29	$0.104
May	3.69	0.297	4.02	0.323	3.79	0.304	2.76	0.222	1.97	0.158	4.004	0.321	2.360	..	2.266	..	1.944	0.147	1.396	$0.112	1.215	$0.098
June	3.51	0.282	3.99	0.321	4.06	0.326	2.93	0.235	2.07	0.166	4.443	0.356	2.520	..	2.450	..	1.958	0.148	1.447	$0.116	1.102	$0.088
July	3.47	0.279	3.80	0.305	3.79	0.305	2.82	0.226	2.21	0.177	4.732	0.380	2.589	..	2.697	..	2.036	0.154	1.464	$0.118	1.087	$0.087
August	3.50	0.281	3.48	0.279	3.80	0.305	2.78	0.223	2.48	0.199	4.76	0.382	2.606	..	2.678	..	2.126	0.161	1.472	$0.118	1.109	$0.088
September	3.60	0.289	3.51	0.282	3.81	0.306	2.75	0.221	2.38	0.191	4.09	0.328	2.703	..	2.667	..	2.182	0.165	1.542	$0.124	1.144	$0.092

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.6. ELECTRICITY SALES BY NUMBER OF METERS, AND BY CUSTOMER CLASS: FY2003 TO FY2013

Customer class	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Number of meters	12,331	12,177	12,067	11,884	11,880	11,928	11,715	11,570	11,307	11,003	11,016
Residential	10,747	10,748	10,630	10,475	10,453	10,478	10,253	10,117	9,860	9,607	9,650
Commercial	999	850	863	843	871	887	904	918	920	888	896
Large power	4	4	7	5	9	14	6	6	6	6	6
Government	440	435	430	425	407	406	407	389	383	367	332
ASPA	141	140	137	136	140	143	145	140	138	135	132
Total MWh sold, (millions)	135,512	134.4	136.3	141.9	159.0	167.0	161.7	167.6	167.3	166.3	165.4
Residential	40,546	39.9	41.8	45.3	43	45	47.0	47.9	48.3	46.2	45.3
Commercial	37,699	37.2	37.1	40.6	42	45	47.7	47.8	48.3	47.3	47.4
Large power	23,087	22.5	22.4	20.6	37	41	31.3	36.1	36.3	40.1	42.0
Government	23,962	24.8	25.4	26.4	27	26	26.5	26.6	25.9	24.5	23.0
ASPA	10,217	9.9	9.6	8.9	10	10	9.2	9.2	8.5	8.2	7.7

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.7. ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION BY CUSTOMER CLASS: FY2011 TO FY2013

	FY2013						FY2012						FY2011					
Month	Total	Residential	Commercial	Large power	ASG	ASPA	Total	Residential	Commercial	Large power	ASG	ASPA	Total	Residential	Commercial	Large power	ASG	ASPA
Total	135,511,667	40,545,950	37,699,273	23,087,080	23,962,093	10,217,271	134,425,561	39,934,515	37,198,122	22,538,797	24,812,325	9,941,802	136,280,691	41,801,664	37,082,571	22,366,028	25,445,388	9,585,040
Monthly Average	11,292,639	3,378,829	3,141,606	1,923,923	1,996,841	851,439	11,202,130	3,327,876	3,099,844	1,878,233	2,067,694	828,484	11,356,724	3,483,472	3,090,214	1,863,836	2,120,449	798,753
October	11,133,859	3,189,770	3,078,306	1,936,190	2,073,950	855,643	11,598,680	3,224,648	3,035,484	2,328,855	2,163,694	845,999	11,600,176	3,498,609	3,009,575	2,055,473	2,266,813	769,706
November	11,350,583	3,430,302	3,290,834	1,512,990	2,277,464	838,993	10,493,923	3,200,144	2,968,131	1,612,656	2,032,895	680,097	11,567,922	3,592,450	3,158,529	1,687,850	2,303,313	825,780
December	12,271,413	3,739,475	3,275,708	1,962,790	2,387,467	905,973	11,252,262	3,537,761	3,084,358	1,532,006	2,253,241	844,896	11,298,407	3,619,941	3,089,558	1,460,854	2,325,438	802,616
January	11,452,965	3,545,588	2,981,596	1,860,590	2,174,061	891,131	11,725,475	3,598,617	3,213,032	1,848,882	2,185,657	879,287	11,962,579	3,736,554	3,207,740	1,970,302	2,213,783	834,200
February	10,822,539	3,228,034	2,963,617	1,863,790	1,941,396	825,702	10,916,541	3,302,356	3,005,809	1,820,283	2,019,927	768,166	10,362,202	3,160,428	2,844,873	1,878,205	1,950,040	528,656
March	11,250,582	3,387,499	3,017,232	2,051,190	1,978,007	816,654	11,102,482	3,392,681	3,000,873	1,813,005	2,122,488	773,435	10,875,252	3,348,863	2,954,910	1,866,202	1,994,826	710,451
April	11,330,480	3,484,739	3,292,385	1,779,390	1,943,114	830,852	11,624,933	3,427,238	3,052,720.00	2,157,255	2,120,687	867,033	12,667,504	3,866,410	3,334,781	2,200,821	2,317,404	948,088
May	11,967,469	3,519,331	3,301,104	2,168,790	2,112,095	866,149	11,356,755	3,463,633	3,156,564.00	1,812,163	2,077,058	847,337	12,039,503	3,740,156	3,218,027	1,934,050	2,209,719	937,551
June	11,888,225	3,625,938	3,415,564	1,872,590	2,077,884	896,249	11,748,407	3,465,975	3,325,358.00	1,862,403	2,214,068	880,603	11,447,851	3,502,810	3,250,960	1,826,509	2,122,600	744,972
July	10,189,542	2,947,560	2,764,285	2,093,990	1,626,943	756,764	10,847,401	3,031,327	2,993,693.00	2,273,464	1,735,706	813,211	11,334,553	3,351,728	2,948,548	2,123,261	1,971,034	939,982
August	11,167,970	3,264,717	3,289,027	2,120,390	1,602,328	891,508	10,725,080	3,138,946	3,167,153.00	1,788,619	1,771,317	859,045	10,128,811	3,176,309	2,926,930	1,593,927	1,768,038	663,607
September	10,686,038	3,182,996	3,029,615	1,864,390	1,767,384	841,653	11,033,622	3,151,189	3,194,947.00	1,689,206	2,115,587	882,693	10,995,931	3,207,406	3,138,140	1,768,574	2,002,380	879,431

NOTE: Unit of energy is kilowatt hour (kWh).

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.8. WATER PRODUCTION VERSUS ELECTRICITY COST: FY2009 TO FY2013

	Production Reporting Days					Average Daily Water Production (MGD)					Sales Billing Days					Total Electrical Costs $'000					Daily Average Cost $'000				
Month	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	20013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
October	28	29	30	31	30	13.40	12.95	13.64	12.41	12.66	29	29	30	31	32	$238.57	$265.60	$263.25	$184.60	..	1.72	1.22	1.70	0.76	..
November	32	30	29	30	28	12.86	11.96	8.18	13.09	12.37	30	30	29	30	31	$281.44	$267.10	$203.45	$197.60	$133.00	1.64	1.29	1.41	0.77	0.88
December	30	32	32	30	35	13.13	15.00	14.39	12.41	12.65	32	32	32	30	29	$249.47	$277.30	..	$175.20	$159.00	1.98	1.29	..	0.75	1.12
January	31	32	32	31	28	12.50	13.28	12.37	12.37	12.68	32	32	32	31	32	$270.84	$266.20	$207.77	$257.70	$208.00	1.88	1.21	1.21	0.63	1.21
February	29	29	28	31	28	13.23	14.12	12.24	11.37	12.79	29	29	28	31	29	$244.46	$233.60	$124.45	$214.90	$137.00	1.84	1.12	1.33	1.14	1.14
March	29	29	28	21	28	13.73	11.62	12.31	12.25	12.63	29	29	28	21	29	$243.81	$235.80	$187.43	$131.60	$146.00	1.81	1.47	1.14	0.60	1.15
April	29	30	32	35	35	13.57	13.56	12.65	12.32	12.94	30	30	32	35	28	$248.40	$270.90	$266.41	$194.80	$115.00	1.55	1.25	1.21	0.81	1.13
May	30	30	31	32	28	13.13	12.37	12.07	11.80	13.22	30	30	31	32	33	$258.34	$274.60	$290.87	$175.10	$170.00	1.71	1.24	1.18	0.75	1.08
June	32	32	31	32	28	13.50	13.28	13.29	11.47	12.93	32	32	31	32	29	$257.54	$286.00	$237.43	$166.20	$168.00	1.67	1.34	1.51	0.74	1.31
July	26	29	30	31	35	13.68	12.27	13.52	11.76	13.20	29	29	30	31	29	$217.87	$255.70	$299.67	$212.10	$164.00	1.38	1.23	1.33	0.88	1.12
August	32	31	30	31	28	12.99	12.64	10.73	12.51	13.54	31	31	30	31	34	$257.33	$272.50	$202.16	$189.30	$158.00	1.99	1.29	1.08	0.81	1.13
September	31	32	32	31	35	13.20	13.22	12.5	12.24	12.37	32	32	32	31	29	$247.56	$270.80	$275.22	$176.10	..	1.60	1.25	0.98	0.76	..

NOTE: Water production and electricity costs are based on billing days.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.9. WATER SALES BY CLASS: FY2009 TO FY2013

	Water Sales (MGD)					Water Sales (MG)					Residential Sales $					Commercial & Industrial Sales $					Total Sales $				
Month	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
October	4.78	4.63	4.83	6.01	7.74	130.75	375.60	144.96	374.65	253.76	$ 414,469.05	$419,359.51	$429,176.29	$331,790.20	$271,676.31	$279,891.54	$269,350.82	$241,997.42	$174,021.52	$114,187.14	$689,251.05	$698,527.11	$671,174	$505,812	$385,863.45
November	5.90	4.53	4.38	6.34	6.44	139.00	358.90	127.14	407.24	217.93	$ 463,804.30	$461,953.66	$476,409.46	$333,944.39	$277,488.81	$272,967.95	$261,776.12	$220,258.43	$151,179.32	$148,104.67	$734,921.61	$723,729.78	$696,668	$485,124	$425,593.48
December	4.34	4.62	4.20	6.39	6.31	129.28	480.10	134.09	385.29	204.45	$ 442,428.85	$490,527.70	$497,396.44	$331,949.51	$270,506.27	$197,645.62	$291,215.70	$221,030.57	$148,351.57	$143,838.33	$688,173.32	$781,743.40	$718,427	$480,301	$414,344.60
January	4.51	4.63	7.91	6.15	7.07	139.85	407.20	145.98	360.25	238.72	$ 462,986.70	$497,294.35	$353,334.58	$291,317.59	$277,694.50	$245,439.32	$260,032.84	$172,622.36	$159,019.88	$201,487.31	$742,733.67	$757,327.19	$525,957	$450,337	$479,181.81
February	4.58	4.12	7.41	6.33	7.13	132.44	409.90	133.53	471.43	219.53	$ 438,930.87	$463,944.41	$316,510.84	$290,219.65	$248,250.68	$245,652.91	$242,414.80	$171,901.35	$152,437.01	$188,820.01	$709,597.32	$706,359.21	$488,412	$442,657	$437,070.69
March	4.64	4.68	8.01	5.73	6.92	136.64	336.90	135.09	299.23	204.45	$ 455,819.28	$447,314.84	$319,841.50	$271,342.46	$243,873.94	$290,505.06	$256,828.28	$174,820.94	$148,128.89	$192,496.12	$737,819.90	$704,143.12	$494,662	$419,471	$436,370.06
April	5.53	4.27	7.68	5.74	7.48	130.58	406.80	154.29	447.39	270.20	$ 446,900.20	$457,619.55	$387,998.89	$287,431.78	$235,778.19	$247,764.71	$247,474.28	$205,827.97	$159,643.09	$200,824.51	$705,384.26	$705,093.83	$593,827	$447,075	$436,602.70
May	5.05	4.15	4.62	5.93	7.76	145.03	371.10	143.39	326.24	223.72	$ 465,781.95	$465,188.35	$455,779.30	$301,931.23	$269,891.78	$309,724.42	$238,341.36	$215,772.88	$145,604.68	$195,511.22	$774,912.77	$703,529.71	$671,552	$447,536	$465,403.00
June	5.31	4.56	4.51	6.13	7.66	149.21	425.10	139.96	332.55	215.04	$ 475,480.81	$481,116.98	$454,227.12	$278,428.86	$254,738.25	$290,195.64	$234,270.33	$218,518.45	$150,228.21	$195,447.56	$771,312.62	$715,387.31	$672,746	$428,657	$450,185.81
July	5.45	4.71	4.75	5.97	8.00	126.74	384.70	142.54	451.36	274.05	$ 398,123.59	$435,300.24	$427,893.51	$360,854.14	$243,644.63	$236,708.95	$289,466.62	$232,542.65	$167,321.29	$190,416.37	$672,009.19	$724,766.86	$660,436	$528,175	$434,061.00
August	4.45	4.34	4.29	5.89	6.11	144.79	391.77	128.60	404.03	208.32	$ 455,703.89	$427,045.59	$421,173.81	$362,135.54	$283,604.03	$325,063.56	$264,866.28	$193,366.24	$180,852.76	$204,325.23	$752,109.15	$691,911.87	$614,540	$542,988	$487,929.26
September	5.34	4.43	4.26	5.66	..	134.05	423.82	136.34	369.58	..	$ 430,916.72	$453,648.70	$433,647.86	$340,462.87	$242,843.10	$248,450.52	$262,756.98	$209,439.41	$168,807.22	$188,672.85	$702,099.22	$716,405.68	643,087	509,270	$431,515.95

NOTE: Water Dollar Sales in Million Gallons per Day (MGD) or Million Gallons (MG).

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.10. WATER PRODUCTION VERSUS SALES: FY2009 TO FY2013

	Production Reading Days					Average Daily Water Produced (MGD)					Sales Billing Days					Average Daily Water Sales (MGD)				
Month	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
October	28	29	30	31	30	13.40	12.95	13.64	12.41	12.66	29	29	35	31	32	4.78	4.63	4.83	6.01	7.74
November	32	30	29	30	28	12.86	11.96	8.18	13.09	12.37	30	30	28	30	31	5.90	4.53	4.38	6.34	6.44
December	30	32	32	30	35	13.13	15.00	14.39	12.41	12.65	32	32	35	32	29	4.34	4.62	4.20	6.39	6.31
January	31	32	32	31	28	12.50	13.28	12.37	12.37	12.68	32	32	35	30	32	4.51	4.63	7.91	6.15	7.07
February	29	29	28	31	28	13.23	14.12	12.24	11.37	12.79	29	29	28	29	29	4.58	4.12	7.41	6.33	7.13
March	29	29	28	21	28	13.73	11.62	12.31	12.25	12.63	29	29	28	31	29	4.64	4.68	8.01	5.73	6.92
April	29	30	32	35	35	13.57	13.56	12.65	12.32	12.94	30	30	35	30	28	5.53	4.27	7.68	5.74	7.48
May	30	30	31	32	28	13.13	12.37	12.07	11.80	13.22	30	30	28	32	33	5.05	4.15	4.62	5.93	7.76
June	32	32	31	32	28	13.50	13.28	13.29	11.47	12.93	32	32	28	29	29	5.31	4.56	4.51	6.13	7.66
July	26	29	30	31	35	13.68	12.27	13.52	11.76	13.20	29	29	35	31	29	5.45	4.71	4.75	5.97	8.00
August	32	31	30	31	28	12.99	12.64	10.73	12.51	13.54	31	31	28	30	34	4.45	4.34	4.29	5.89	6.11
September	31	32	32	31	35	13.20	13.22	12.5	12.24	12.37	32	32	28	32	29	5.34	4.43	4.26	5.66	..

NOTE: Water production and sales are based on reading and billing days respectively.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.11. COMPARISON OF WATER PRODUCTION, SALES AND UNACCOUNTED FOR WATER (UFW): FY2009 TO FY2013

	Water Produced (MGD)					Water Sales (MGD)					Other Usages (MGD)					Losses (UFWL)				
Month	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
October	13.40	12.95	13.64	12.41	12.66	4.78	4.63	4.83	6.01	7.74	0.01	0.46	0.24	2.28	..	64.4	61.7	62.8	18.4	..
November	12.86	11.96	8.18	13.09	12.37	5.90	4.53	4.38	6.34	6.44	0.08	0.36	0.32	2.53	0.01	54.1	62.4	42.5	19.4	20.2
December	13.13	15.00	14.39	12.41	12.65	4.34	4.62	4.2	6.39	6.31	0.01	0.41	0.33	2.45	0.02	66.9	66.8	68.6	19.7	22.4
January	12.50	13.28	12.37	12.37	12.68	4.51	4.63	7.91	6.15	7.07	0.25	0.23	2.32	2.39	0.01	61.6	60.9	20.5	19.3	24.3
February	13.23	14.12	12.24	11.37	12.79	4.58	4.12	7.41	6.33	7.13	0.62	2.95	2.25	2.00	0.01	60.0	47.4	21.2	17.6	23.9
March	13.73	11.62	12.31	12.25	12.63	4.64	4.68	8.01	5.73	6.92	1.09	1.00	2.39	2.13	0.28	57.5	52.7	20.3	17.5	25.7
April	13.57	13.56	12.65	12.32	12.94	5.53	4.27	7.68	5.74	7.48	0.59	0.42	2.28	2.24	0.41	54.9	25.8	19.8	18.2	18.2
May	13.13	12.37	12.07	11.80	13.22	5.05	4.15	4.62	5.93	7.76	0.00	0.36	0.02	2.28	0.25	61.7	62.8	65.3	18	21.1
June	13.50	13.28	13.29	11.47	12.93	5.31	4.56	4.51	6.13	7.66	0.10	0.36	0.20	2.36	0.25	60.6	66.3	59.6	18.5	21.0
July	13.68	12.27	13.52	11.76	13.20	5.45	4.71	4.75	5.97	8.00	0.02	0.57	0.03	2.42	0.25	60.0	60.1	64.7	18.2	23.1
August	12.99	12.64	10.73	12.51	13.54	4.45	4.34	4.29	5.89	6.11	0.12	0.50	0.04	2.49	..	65.7	61.8	60.0	19.9	..
September	13.20	13.22	12.50	12.24	12.37	5.34	4.43	4.26	5.66	..	0.05	0.65	0.08	2.28	..	59.1	63.7	65.3	18.9	..

Note: Comparison of Water Produced versus Sales and Unaccounted For Water. Other usage includes estimated water loss on leaks repaired, unmetered usage and changes in water tank levels.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.12. WATER SALES BY VILLAGE : FY2013

Million gallons per day (MGD)

Districts	Central System												
	Total	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
Gross totals	60.520	4.780	5.901	4.343	4.511	4.604	4.882	5.527	5.052	5.668	5.445	4.459	5.349
Central total	57.599	4.565	5.690	4.120	4.277	4.356	4.646	5.265	4.793	5.400	5.175	4.178	5.133
Leone	4.557	0.389	0.402	0.363	0.364	0.361	0.367	0.389	0.397	0.407	0.382	0.382	0.354
Futiga	2.024	0.099	0.110	0.099	0.103	0.106	0.105	0.111	0.105	0.875	0.112	0.103	0.096
Pava'iai	5.748	0.454	0.472	0.466	0.456	0.518	0.483	0.493	0.478	0.528	0.478	0.464	0.459
Tafuna	18.729	1.179	2.791	1.224	1.545	1.147	1.522	2.031	1.580	1.265	1.143	1.150	2.153
Vaitogi	1.574	0.124	0.125	0.140	0.115	0.118	0.132	0.139	0.127	0.145	0.140	0.128	0.141
South Harbor	4.798	0.399	0.395	0.442	0.368	0.369	0.342	0.378	0.433	0.475	0.414	0.404	0.378
North Harbor	18.369	1.761	1.262	1.238	1.185	1.576	1.530	1.557	1.528	1.552	2.369	1.404	1.406
Amouli	0.200	0.017	0.012	0.013	0.016	0.018	0.016	0.018	0.015	0.017	0.014	0.013	0.031
Tula	0.250	0.024	0.020	0.024	0.021	0.022	0.020	0.022	0.021	0.021	0.018	0.020	0.021
Alao	0.224	0.022	0.018	0.019	0.021	0.017	0.016	0.017	0.017	0.020	0.017	0.019	0.019
Faga'itua	0.960	0.085	0.075	0.080	0.072	0.083	0.088	0.088	0.078	0.085	0.078	0.081	0.068
Onenoa	0.037	0.004	0.003	0.004	0.002	0.003	0.002	0.003	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.003
Auasi	0.129	0.007	0.005	0.006	0.008	0.019	0.024	0.021	0.012	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006
Satellite total	2.921	0.215	0.210	0.223	0.234	0.249	0.236	0.261	0.259	0.268	0.270	0.281	0.215
Fagasa	0.499	0.040	0.036	0.045	0.041	0.042	0.042	0.044	0.041	0.044	0.042	0.040	0.040
Sailele	0.105	0.009	0.008	0.009	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007
Masefau	0.404	0.027	0.023	0.026	0.026	0.028	0.027	0.029	0.038	0.041	0.026	0.085	0.026
Aoa	0.167	0.013	0.012	0.013	0.014	0.016	0.013	0.017	0.014	0.015	0.012	0.017	0.011
Aunuu	0.221	0.017	0.016	0.018	0.019	0.023	0.017	0.018	0.016	0.019	0.023	0.017	0.017
Afono	0.159	0.012	0.013	0.012	0.014	0.011	0.018	0.012	0.013	0.016	0.013	0.010	0.014
Vatia	0.282	0.020	0.020	0.024	0.023	0.024	0.025	0.022	0.025	0.033	0.023	0.021	0.022
Ofu	0.266	0.019	0.017	0.019	0.020	0.009	0.019	0.032	0.026	0.031	0.031	0.024	0.019
Olosega	0.107	0.007	0.009	0.010	0.012	0.013	0.008	0.009	0.008	0.009	0.008	0.007	0.006
Fitiuta	0.177	0.014	0.015	0.013	0.014	0.015	0.015	0.019	0.017	0.013	0.020	0.011	0.012
Ta'u/Faleasao	0.534	0.036	0.041	0.034	0.039	0.058	0.041	0.050	0.052	0.038	0.064	0.039	0.040

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority.

Table 15.13. SOURCE OF WATER BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Districts Counties	Total	Public system only	Public system & catchment	Village water system	Individual well	Catchment, tanks or drums only	Some other source
DISTRICTS							
American Samoa	9,688	8,138	432	962	48	46	62
Eastern District	3,982	2,926	250	709	46	16	35
Manu'a District	282	162	88	28	-	4	-
Swains Island	6	-	-	-	-	6	-
Western District	5,418	5,050	94	225	2	20	27
COUNTIES							
Ituau	818	592	38	179	7	-	2
Ma'oputasi	1,782	1,467	55	227	10	10	13
Sa'ole	406	270	68	51	17	-	-
Sua	543	358	74	83	12	4	12
Vaifanua	433	239	15	169	-	2	8
Faleasao	38	35	-	-	-	3	-
Fitiuta	66	38	1	27			
Ofu	55	10	45	-	-	-	-
Olosega	45	8	36	1	-	-	-
Ta'u	78	71	6	1	-	-	-
Swains Island	6	-	-	-	-	6	-
Lealataua	875	707	38	105	-	15	10
Leasina	297	262	9	24	-	-	2
Tualatai	589	570	5	12	-	-	2
Tualauta	3,657	3,511	42	84	2	5	13

SOURCE: 2010 Census Demographic Profile of American Samoa.

Section Sixteen

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

This section on national accounts was added to include GDP for American Samoa as released by the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) under the U.S. Department of Commerce, through the Statistical Improvement Program funded by the Office of Insular Affairs (OIA) of the U.S. Department of the Interior has been developing formal methodologies for measuring the GDP of American Samoa and other Island Areas (Guam, CNMI and U.S. Virgin Islands).

Since 2010, BEA has released annual estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) for American Samoa from 2002-2013. The latest GDP release is for 2013. According to BEA, gross domestic product in 2012 and 2013 was $718 million and $711 million respectively. Real GDP, which is GDP adjusted to remove price changes, was $502 million (2012) and $490 million (2013). Per capita GDP was $9,127 (2012) and $8,942 (2013).

Table 16.1. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT: 2003 TO 2013

	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Gross Domestic Product	711	**718**	**647**	**641**	725	618	575	546	550	545	561
Personal consumption expenditures	461	**446**	432	421	407	411	383	375	367	356	332
Goods	224	**212**	207	211	202	210	194	190	189	185	166
Durable goods	25	**23**	23	24	23	28	23	23	24	26	21
Nondurable goods	200	**189**	184	186	179	183	171	167	165	159	145
Services	244	**240**	228	**215**	209	203	189	186	181	172	164
Net foreign travel	-8	**-6**	**-4**	-5	-4	-3	-1	-1	-3	-1	1
Private fixed investment	23	**19**	22	22	17	20	21	20	21	17	12
Change in private inventories	2	0	-3	-5	-6	-17	-8	-3	-6	8	9
Net exports of goods and services	-106	**-102**	**-169**	-134	4	-65	-66	-95	-81	-86	-41
Exports	459	**489**	339	368	536	646	512	504	507	470	522
Goods	426	458	311	340	509	621	488	477	480	442	495
Services	32	**32**	28	28	26	25	24	26	27	28	27
Imports	564	**591**	**508**	503	532	711	578	599	589	555	563
Goods	495	**522**	**444**	442	472	641	515	533	525	488	494
Services	69	**69**	65	60	60	70	62	66	64	68	69
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	331	**355**	**366**	337	304	268	245	250	250	250	249
Federal	23	22	23	**22**	29	21	17	19	24	26	20
Territorial	308	**333**	**342**	**314**	275	247	228	231	225	224	229

Note: Revisions on previous years are in bold-face. Detail may not add up to total because of rounding.

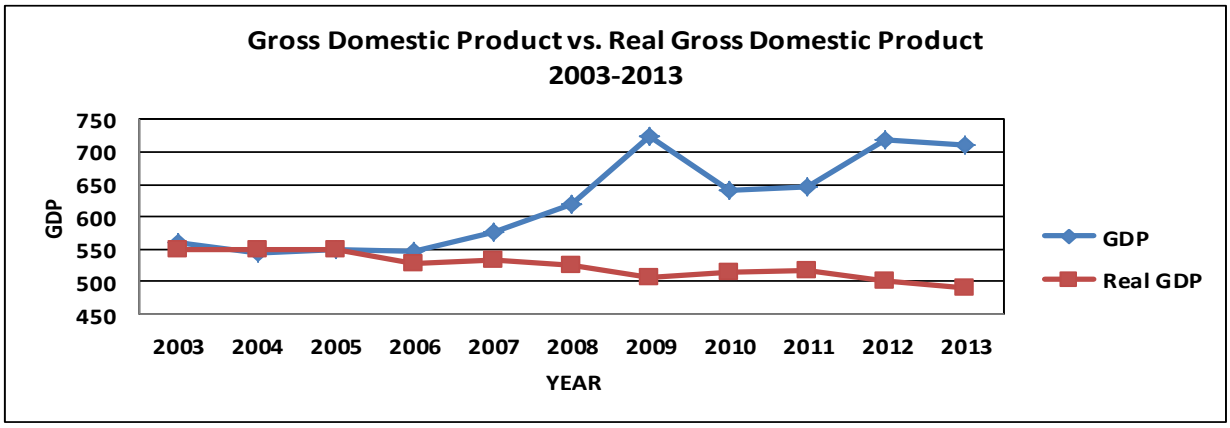
SOURCE: Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Gross Domestic Product Estimates for American Samoa.

Table 16.2. REAL GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, CHAINED DOLLARS: 2003 TO 2013

	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Gross Domestic Product	490	**502**	516	513	507	524	533	528	550	548	548
Personal consumption expenditures	334	328	**328**	338	343	349	353	360	367	371	356
Goods	166	**158**	159	171	172	183	183	185	189	193	179
Durable goods	18	**17**	17	20	19	23	22	22	24	27	23
Nondurable goods	149	**142**	142	151	153	159	161	162	165	166	156
Services	172	**173**	**171**	171	174	169	**172**	177	181	178	176
Net foreign travel	-4	**-4**	-2	-3	-3	-2	-1	-2	-3	0	0
Private fixed investment	22	**20**	23	23	17	20	20	20	21	18	14
Change in private inventories	2	0	-2	-4	-7	-11	-7	-3	-6	8	10
Net exports of goods and services	-117	**-115**	-113	-108	-104	-75	-62	-88	-81	-107	-107
Exports	286	**291**	278	315	374	**474**	479	474	507	485	577
Goods	262	**267**	**256**	292	352	452	456	448	480	456	547
Services	25	**25**	22	24	24	22	23	26	27	30	30
Imports	403	**406**	391	423	478	550	541	562	589	592	684
Goods	344	**348**	336	368	420	486	479	497	525	520	606
Services	60	**60**	57	56	59	64	63	65	64	72	79
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	272	**294**	307	**290**	274	243	228	239	250	258	270
Federal	18	18	19	19	25	18	16	18	24	29	23
Territorial	254	**276**	**288**	272	249	224	212	221	225	229	246
Addenda:											
Population (thousands)	54.8	55.0	55.3	55.5	62.4	65.1	64.8	64.8	65.5	64.1	62.6
Per capita real GDP (chained dollars)	8,942	**9,127**	9,331	9,243	8,125	8,049	8,225	8,148	8,397	8,549	8,754

Note: Revisions for previous years are in bold-face.

SOURCE: Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Gross Domestic Product Estimates for American Samoa.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2013

TO: Director, Department of Commerce
American Samoa Government
Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799

FROM: _____

SUBJECT: Comments and Suggestions to improve the Statistical Yearbook (please attach additional pages if needed)

Comments:

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Suggestions:

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

NOTE: Please write your phone number (_____) so we may contact you for needed clarification of your comments and suggestions.

Please tear out and send or deliver to the above address. Thank you.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2013

AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
STATISTICS DIVISION